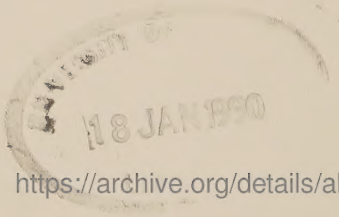
Supplement to All England Law Reports 12th January 1990

THE ALL ENGLAND LAW REPORTS

Tables and Index 1989

London
BUTTERWORTHS

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026



https://archive.org/details/all-england-law-reports-reprint_1989_index

THE ALL ENGLAND LAW REPORTS

Tables and Index 1989

Cases reported and considered
Practice directions and notes
Statutes considered
Words and phrases considered
Subject index

London
BUTTERWORTHS

United Kingdom	Butterworth & Co (Publishers) Ltd 88 Kingsway, **London** WC2B 6AB and 4 Hill Street, **Edinburgh** EH2 3JZ
Australia	Butterworths Pty Ltd, **Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth, Canberra** and **Hobart**
Canada	Butterworths Canada Ltd, **Toronto** and **Vancouver**
Ireland	Butterworth (Ireland) Ltd, **Dublin**
Malaysia	Malayan Law Journal Pte Ltd, **Kuala Lumpur**
New Zealand	Butterworths of New Zealand Ltd, **Wellington** and **Auckland**
Singapore	Malayan Law Journal Pte Ltd, **Singapore**
USA	Butterworth Legal Publishers, **Austin,** Texas, **Boston,** Massachusetts, **Clearwater,** Florida (D & S Publishers), **Orford,** New Hampshire (Equity Publishing), **St Paul,** Minnesota, **Seattle,** Washington

Butterworths

PART OF REED INTERNATIONAL P L C

Printed and bound in Great Britain by William Clowes Limited, Beccles and London, and published by Butterworths, 88 Kingsway, London WC2B 6AB. © Butterworth & Co (Publishers) Ltd 1989–1990. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any material form (including photocopying or storing it in any medium by electronic means and whether or not transiently or incidentally to some other use of this publication) without the written permission of the copyright owner except in accordance with the provisions of the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 or under the terms of a licence issued by the Copyright Licensing Agency Ltd, 33–34 Alfred Place, London, England WC1E 7DP. Applications for the copyright owner's written permission to reproduce any part of this publication should be addressed to the publisher. Warning: The doing of an unauthorised act in relation to a copyright work may result in both a civil claim for damages and criminal prosecution.

Introduction

The Tables and Index 1989 covers all the cases reported in the three volumes of the All England Law Reports for 1989.

The tables and index consists of five sections:

- a table of cases reported and judicially considered; this table lists alphabetically all cases reported in the All England Law Reports in 1989, and in addition it lists all cases of any date which have been reported in the All England Law Reports and the All England Law Reports Reprint and which were judicially considered, ie applied, distinguished, overruled and so on, in cases reported during 1989
- a table of practice directions and notes issued in 1989
- a table of statutes etc judicially considered in 1989
- a table of words and phrases judicially considered in 1989
- a subject index, including a full system of cross-references, of all cases reported in 1989.

The Tables and Index 1989, when used in conjunction with the three volumes of the Consolidated Tables and Index 1936–1986 and the Cumulative Tables and Index 1987–1988, provides a complete index of cases reported in the All England Law Reports from 1936 to the end of 1989, and is issued pending publication early in 1990 of a new Consolidated Tables and Index 1936–1989 which will incorporate in three volumes a complete index to the All England Law Reports from 1936–1989.

The index is separate from the 1989 volumes of the All England Law Reports and should therefore *not* be sent in for binding with the loose parts of the reports.

BUTTERWORTH LAW PUBLISHERS LTD

January 1990

CASES REPORTED AND CONSIDERED

A

A (an infant), Re [1968] **2** 145, ChD & CA
Considered, Re F (a minor) [1989] **1** 1155
A (a minor) (wardship : criminal proceedings), Re [1989] **3** 610, FamD
A-G v Associated Newspapers Group plc [1989] **1** 604, QBD
A-G v BBC [1978] **2** 731, QBD
Affirmed [1979] **3** 45, CA
Reversed [1980] **3** 161, HL
Considered, A-G v Associated Newspapers Group plc [1989] **1** 604
A-G v Guardian Newspapers Ltd (No 2) [1988] **3** 545, ChD, CA & HL
Applied, Lord Advocate v Scotsman Publications Ltd [1989] **2** 852
Dictum distinguished, Re a company's application [1989] **2** 248
A-G v Newspaper Publishing plc [1987] **3** 276, ChD & CA
Distinguished, Re Lonrho plc [1989] **2** 1100
A-G v Times Newspapers Ltd [1972] **3** 1136, QBD
Reversed [1973] **1** 815, CA
Reversed [1973] **3** 54, HL
Distinguished, Re Lonrho plc [1989] **2** 1100
A-G (ex rel Yorkshire Derwent Trust Ltd) v Brotherton [1989] **2** 423, ChD
A-G's Reference (No 1 of 1988) [1989] **1** 321, CA
Affirmed [1989] **2** 1, HL
A-G's Reference (No 1 of 1989) [1989] **3** 571, CA
Abouloff v Oppenheimer & Co [1881-5] 307, CA
Applied, Jet Holdings Inc v Patel [1989] **2** 648
Aiden Shipping Co Ltd v Interbulk Ltd [1985] **3** 641, CA
Dicta applied, Singh v Observer Ltd [1989] **2** 751
Air Canada v Secretary of State for Trade (No 2) [1983] **1** 161, QBD & CA
Affirmed [1983] **1** 910, HL
Followed, Evans v Chief Constable of Surrey Constabulary (A-G intervening) [1989] **2** 594
Air Canada, Customs and Excise Comrs v. *See* Customs and Excise Comrs v Air Canada
Al-Essa, Seven Seas Properties Ltd v. *See* Seven Seas Properties Ltd v Al-Essa
Al-Mehdawi, ex p, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept. *See* Al-Mehdawi v Secretary of State for the Home Dept
Al-Mehdawi v Secretary of State for the Home Dept [1989] **1** 777, CA
Reversed [1989] **3** 843, HL
Al Saudi Banque v Clark Pixley (a firm) [1989] **3** 361, ChD
Allen v Sir Alfred McAlpine & Sons Ltd [1968] **1** 543, CA
Applied, Dept of Transport v Chris Smaller (Transport) Ltd [1989] **1** 897
Allied Arab Bank Ltd v Hajjar (No 2) [1988] **3** 103, QBD
Approved, Metall und Rohstoff AG v Donaldson Lufkin & Jenrette Inc [1989] **3** 14
Allied Dunbar Pension Services Ltd, Rhodes v. *See* Rhodes v Allied Dunbar Pension Services Ltd
Alphafield Ltd v Barratt [1984] **3** 795, EAT
Disapproved, Litster v Forth Dry Dock and Engineering Co Ltd [1989] **1** 1134
Amand v Secretary of State for Home Affairs [1942] **1** 236, KBD
Affirmed [1942] **1** 480, CA
Affirmed [1942] **2** 381, HL
Adopted, US Government v Bowe [1989] **3** 315
American Cyanamid Co v Ethicon Ltd [1975] **1** 504, HL
Applied, Associated British Ports v Transport and General Workers' Union [1989] **3** 796
Dictum applied, Home and Overseas Insurance Co Ltd v Mentor Insurance Co (UK) Ltd (in liq) [1989] **3** 74
Anderson v Bank of British Columbia [1874-80] 396, CA
Dictum applied, Dubai Bank Ltd v Galadari [1989] **3** 769

Anns v Merton London Borough [1977] **2** 492, HL
Considered, Mills v Winchester Diocesan Board of Finance [1989] **2** 317
Dictum applied, Caparo Industries plc v Dickman [1989] **1** 798
Antaios Cia Naviera SA v Salen Rederierna AB [1983] **3** 777, CA
Affirmed on other grounds [1984] **3** 229, HL
Considered, Ipswich BC v Fisons plc [1989] **2** 737
Anvil Fairs (a firm), Birmingham City Council v. *See* Birmingham City Council v Anvil Fairs (a firm)
ANZ McCaughan Merchant Bank Ltd, Australian Commercial Research and Development Ltd v. *See* Australian Commercial Research and Development Ltd v ANZ McCaughan Merchant Bank Ltd
Arab Bank Ltd, A debtor (No 310 of 1988) v, Re the debtor v. *See* Debtor (No 310 of 1988), Re a, ex p the debtor v Arab Bank Ltd
Arab Monetary Fund v Hashim [1989] **3** 466, ChD
Archdale (James) & Co Ltd v Comservices Ltd [1954] **1** 210, CA
Considered, Norwich City Council v Harvey [1989] **1** 1180
Archibald v Archibald [1989] **1** 257, HL
Arden Shipping Co Ltd v Interbulk Ltd [1985] **3** 641, CA
Reversed [1986] **2** 409, HL
Aries Tanker Corp v Total Transport Ltd [1977] **1** 398, HL
Considered, Bank of Boston Connecticut v European Grain and Shipping Ltd [1989] **1** 545
Aristoc Ltd v Rysta Ltd [1943] **1** 400, CA
Reversed [1945] **1** 34, HL
Considered, Re Dee Corp plc [1989] **3** 948
Aronson, Government of Canada v. *See* Government of Canada v Aronson
Ashbridge Investments Ltd v Minister of Housing and Local Government [1965] **3** 371, CA
Applied, R v Secretary of State for Transport, ex p de Rothschild [1989] **1** 933
Ashburton (Lord) v Pape [1911-13] 708, CA
Considered, Webster v James Chapman & Co (a firm) [1989] **3** 939
Ashtiani v Kashi [1986] **2** 970, CA
Considered, Babanaft International Co SA v Bassatne [1989] **1** 433
Ashton v Sobelman [1987] **1** 755, ChD
Applied, Hammersmith and Fulham London BC v Top Shop Centres Ltd [1989] **2** 655
Ashton v Turner [1980] **3** 870, QBD
Distinguished, Kirkham v Chief Constable of the Greater Manchester Police [1989] **3** 882
Ashville Investments Ltd v Elmer Contractors Ltd [1988] **2** 577, CA
Dictum applied, Re Hetherington (decd) [1989] **2** 129
Aslan v Murphy (Nos 1 and 2) [1989] **3** 130, CA
Associated British Ports v Transport and General Workers' Union [1989] **3** 796, CA
Reversed [1989] **3** 822, HL
Associated Newspapers Group plc, A-G v. *See* A-G v Associated Newspapers Group plc
Associated Provincial Picture Houses Ltd v Wednesbury Corp [1947] **1** 498, KBD
Affirmed [1947] **2** 680, CA
Applied R v Norfolk CC, exp p M [1989] **2** 359
Applied, Byng v London Life Association Ltd [1989] **1** 560
Applied, R v Secretary of State for Transport, ex p de Rothschild [1989] **1** 933
Applied, R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, ex p Osman [1989] **3** 701
Association of Pharmaceutical Importers, ex p, R v Royal Pharmaceutical Society of GB (Case 266/87). *See* R v Royal Pharmaceutical Society of GB, ex p Association of Pharmaceutical Importers (Case 266/87)
Association of Pharmaceutical Importers, ex p, R v Secretary of State for Social Services (Case 267/87). *See* R v Royal Pharmaceutical Society of GB, ex p Association of Pharmaceutical Importers (Case 266/87)
Atkins, Re [1989] **1** 14, Con Ct
Atlas Express Ltd v Kafco (Importers and Distributors) Ltd [1989] **1** 641, QBD
ATO Marketing Ltd, El Capistrano SA v. *See* El Capistrano SA v ATO Marketing Ltd
Atombrook Ltd, Singh v. *See* Singh v Atombrook Ltd
Attock Cement Co Ltd v Romanian Bank for Foreign Trade [1989] **1** 1189, CA
Austin Rover Group plc, Mailer v. *See* Mailer v Austin Rover Group plc
Australian Commercial Research and Development Ltd v ANZ McCaughan Merchant Bank Ltd [1989] **3** 65, ChD
Auten v Rayner [1960] **1** 692, QBD
Dictum applied, Evans v Chief Constable of Surrey Constabulary (A-G intervening) [1989] **2** 594
Auty v National Coal Board [1985] **1** 930, CA
Dictum considered, Pidduck v Eastern Scottish Omnibuses Ltd [1989] **2** 261
Avon CC v Howlett [1983] **1** 1073, CA
Distinguished, Rover International Ltd v Cannon Film Sales Ltd (No 3) [1989] **3** 423

B

Babanaft International Co SA v Bassatne [1989] **1** 433, CA
Considered, Republic of Haiti v Duvalier [1989] **1** 456
Considered, Derby & Co Ltd v Weldon (No 1) [1989] **1** 469
Dictum applied, X v Y [1989] **3** 689
Bain v Fothergill [1874-80] 83, HL
Applied, Seven Seas Properties Ltd v Al-Essa [1989] **1** 164
Balabel v Air-India [1988] **2** 246, CA
Applied, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Al-Mehdawi [1989] **1** 777
Bangladesh Biman Corp, Holmes v. *See* Holmes v Bangladesh Biman Corp
Bank Mellat v Kazmi (Secretary of State for Social Services intervening) [1989] **1** 925, CA
Bank of Baroda v Shah [1988] **3** 24, CA
Petition refused [1989] **1** xviii, HL
Bank of Boston Connecticut v European Grain and Shipping Ltd [1988] **3** 233, CA
Reversed [1989] **1** 545, HL
Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA, ex p, R v Crown Court at Southwark. *See* R v Crown Court at Southwark, ex p Customs and Excise Comrs
Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA, Elawadi v. *See* Elawadi v Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA

Bank of Nova Scotia v Hellenic Mutual War Risks Association (Bermuda) Ltd [1989] **3** 628, CA
Bankers Trust Co, Libyan Arab Foreign Bank v. *See* Libyan Arab Foreign Bank v Bankers Trust Co
Banque Financière de la Cité SA v Westgate Insurance Co [1987] **2** 923, QBD
Dictum applied, Bank of Nova Scotia v Hellenic Mutual War Risks Association (Bermuda) Ltd [1989] **3** 628
Reversed [1989] **2** 952, CA
Considered, Reid v Rush & Tompkins Group plc [1989] **3** 228
Followed, Van Oppen v Clerk to the Bedford Charity Trustees [1989] **3** 389
Banque Keyser Ullman SA v Skandia (UK) Insurance Co Ltd. *See* Banque Financière de la Cité SA v Westgate Insurance Co Ltd
Barclays Bank Ltd v W J Simms Son & Cooke (Southern) Ltd [1979] **3** 522, QBD
Considered, Rover International Ltd v Cannon Film Sales Ltd (No 3) [1989] **3** 423
Barclays Bank of Swaziland v Hahn [1989] **1** 193, CA
Affirmed on other grounds [1989] **2** 398, HL
Barclays Bank plc v Bemister [1989] **1** 10, CA
Barclays Bank plc v Taylor [1989] **3** 563, CA
Barnes v R. *See* Scott v R
Barr, Moorwell Holdings Ltd v. *See* Re Barr's Contract
Barrett v Lounova (1982) Ltd [1989] **1** 351, CA
Barr's Contract, Re [1956] **2** 853, ChD
Doubted, British and Commonwealth Holdings plc v Quadrex Holdings Inc [1989] **3** 492
Bassatne, Babanaft International Co SA v. *See* Babanaft International Co SA v Bassatne
Bates (Thomas) & Son Ltd, Dept of the Environment v (New Towns Commission, third party). *See* Dept of the Environment v Thomas Bates & Son Ltd (New Towns Commission, third party)
Bath Licensing Justices, R v, ex p Cooper. *See* R v Bath Licensing Justices, ex p Cooper
Baxter, Pacific Associates Inc v. *See* Pacific Associates Inc v Baxter
Baylis v Bishop of London [1911-13] 273, CA
Followed, Rover International Ltd v Cannon Film Sales Ltd (No 3) [1989] **3** 423
Bedford (Duke) v Ellis [1900-3] 694, HL
Dictum applied, Irish Shipping Ltd v Commercial Union Assurance Co plc [1989] **3** 853
Bedford Charity Trustees (Clerk), Van Oppen v. *See* Van Oppen v Clerk to the Bedford Charity Trustees
Beesly v Hallwood Estates Ltd [1960] **2** 314, ChD
Affirmed [1961] **1** 90, CA
Approved, Phillips v Mobil [1989] **2** 97
Behbehani v Salem [1989] **2** 143, CA
Dictum applied, Shobokshi (Ali & Fahd) Group Ltd v Moneim [1989] **2** 404
Belcourt v Belcourt [1989] **2** 34, ChD
Bell v Lever Bros Ltd [1931] 1, HL
Dictum applied, Banque Financière de la Cité v Westgate Insurance Co Ltd [1989] **2** 952
Bell Concord Educational Trust Ltd, Customs and Excise Comrs v. *See* Customs and Excise Comrs v Bell Concord Educational Trust Ltd
Bellman, R v. *See* R v Bellman
Bemister, Barclays Bank plc v. *See* Barclays Bank plc v Bemister
Berger (decd), Re [1989] **1** 591, CA
Best, Bray (Inspector of Taxes) v. *See* Bray (Inspector of Taxes) v Best
Beswick, Lock International plc v. *See* Lock International plc v Beswick
Birkett v James [1977] **2** 801, HL
Applied, Dept of Transport v Chris Smaller (Transport) Ltd [1989] **1** 897
Dicta considered, Hayes v Bowman [1989] **2** 293
Birmingham City Council v Anvil Fairs (a firm) [1989] **1** 147, ChD
Birmingham City Council, Equal Opportunities Commission v. *See* Equal Opportunities Commission v Birmingham City Council
Birmingham Juvenile Court, R v, ex p G and ors (minors). *See* R v Birmingham Juvenile Court, ex p G and ors (minors)
Birmingham Juvenile Court, R v, ex p R (a minor). *See* R v Birmingham Juvenile Court, ex p G and ors (minors)
Bland v Chief Supplementary Benefit Officer [1983] **1** 537, CA
Dictum disapproved, Rickards v Rickards [1989] **3** 193
Boardman v DPP [1974] **2** 958, CA
Affirmed [1974] **3** 887, HL
Applied, Lanford v General Medical Council [1989] **2** 921
Bodden v Comr of Police of the Metropolis [1989] **3** 833, CA
Bolam v Friern Hospital Management Committee [1957] **2** 118, QBD
Applied, F v West Berkshire Health Authority (Mental Health Act Commission intervening) [1989] **2** 545
Bookbinder v Tebbit [1989] **1** 1169, CA
Bourgoin SA v Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food [1985] **3** 585, QBD & CA
Considered, Jones v Swansea City Council [1989] **3** 162
Bourne v Keane [1918-19] 167, HL
Considered, Re Hetherington (decd) [1989] **2** 129
Bowe, US Government v. *See* US Government v Bowe
Bowman, Hayes v. *See* Hayes v Bowman
BP Exploration Co (Libya) Ltd v Hunt [1976] **3** 879, QBD
Applied, E F Hutton & Co (London) Ltd v Mofarrij [1989] **2** 633
Dictum considered, Finnish Marine Insurance Co Ltd v Protective National Insurance Co [1989] **2** 929
Bradford Metropolitan City Council, R v, ex p Corris. *See* R v Bradford Metropolitan City Council, ex p Corris
Bradford Metropolitan City Council, R v, ex p Wilson. *See* R v Bradford Metropolitan City Council, ex p Wilson
Bradley v Eagle Star Insurance Co Ltd [1989] **1** 961, HL
Brady, Mikeover Ltd v. *See* Mikeover Ltd v Brady
Braintree DC v Smith (a bankrupt), ex p, re the bankrupt. *See* Smith v Braintree DC
Braintree DC, Smith v. *See* Smith v Braintree DC
Braithwaite v Thomas Cook Travellers Cheques Ltd [1989] **1** 235, QBD
Dictum doubted, El Awadi v Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA Ltd [1989] **1** 242
Bray (Inspector of Taxes) v Best [1988] **2** 105, CA
Affirmed [1989] **1** 969, HL

Bridge v Campbell Discount Co Ltd [1961] **2** 97, CA
Reversed [1962] **1** 385, HL
Applied, Jobson v Johnson [1989] **1** 621
Brink's-MAT Ltd v Elcombe [1988] **3** 188, CA
Applied, Behbehani v Salem [1989] **2** 143
British and Commonwealth Holdings plc v Quadrex Holdings Inc [1989] **3** 492, CA
British Medical Association v Greater Glasgow Health Board [1989] **1** 984, HL
Brixton Prison Governor, R v, ex p Kahan. *See* R v Brixton Prison Governor, ex p Kahan
Broadcasting Corp of New Zealand, Green v. *See* Green v Broadcasting Corp of New Zealand
Brotherton, A-G (ex rel Yorkshire Derwent Trust Ltd) v. *See* A-G (ex rel Yorkshire Derwent Trust Ltd) v Brotherton
Bruce, ex p, R v Civil Service Appeal Board (A-G intervening). *See* R v Civil Service Appeal Board (A-G intervening)
Brunyate v Inner London Education Authority [1989] **2** 417, HL
Buckinghamshire CC v Moran [1989] **2** 225, CA
Burmah Oil Co Ltd v Bank of England [1979] **2** 461, CA
Affirmed on other grounds [1979] **3** 700, HL
Followed, Evans v Chief Constable of Surrey (A-G intervening) [1989] **2** 594
Bush (Eric S) (a firm), Smith v. *See* Smith v Eric S Bush (a firm)
Butcher, Forsikringsaktieselskapet Vesta v (No 1). *See* Forsikringsaktieselskapet Vesta v Butcher (No 1)
Buttes Gas and Oil Co v Hammer (No 2) [1975] **2** 51, CA
Reversed [1981] **3** 616, HL
Dictum considered, Derby & Co Ltd v Weldon (No 3) [1989] **3** 118
Byng v London Life Association Ltd [1989] **1** 560, CA

C

C v C (minor : abduction : rights of custody abroad) [1989] **2** 465, CA
Applied, Re J (minor : abduction : ward of court) [1989] **3** 590
C (a minor)(wardship : medical treatment), Re [1989] **2** 782, CA
C (a minor)(wardship : medical treatment)(No 2), Re [1989] **2** 791, CA
C and anor (minors)(wardship : adoption), Re [1989] **1** 395, CA
Calcraft v Guest [1895-9] 346, CA
Considered, Webster v James Chapman & Co (a firm) [1989] **3** 939
Calmex Ltd, Re [1989] **1** 485, ChD
Calmex Ltd v C Lila Ltd. *See* Re Calmex Ltd
Calveley v Chief Constable of the Merseyside Police [1988] **3** 385, CA
Affirmed [1989] **1** 1025, HL
Campbell and amor (trustees of Davies's Educational Trust) v IRC [1966] **2** 736, ChD
Affirmed [1967] **2** 625, CA
Affirmed [1968] **3** 588, HL
Applied Essex CC v Ellam (Inspector of Taxes) [1989] **2** 494
Canadian Pacific Rly Co v Lockhart [1942] **2** 464, PC
Applied, Smith v Stages [1989] **1** 833
Candler v Crane Christmas & Co [1951] **1** 426, CA
Dictum applied, Smith v Eric S Bush (a firm) [1989] **2** 514
Cannon Film Sales Ltd, Rover International Ltd v (No 3). *See* Rover International Ltd v Cannon Film Sales Ltd
Caparo Industries plc v Dickman [1989] **1** 798, CA
Applied, Al Saudi Banque v Clark Pixley (a firm) [1989] **3** 361
Followed, Van Oppen v Clerk to the Bedford Charity Trustees [1989] **3** 389
Capps v Miller [1989] **2** 333, CA
Captain Gregos, The. *See* Cia Portorafti Commerciale SA v Ultramar Panama Inc
Carne v Debono [1988] **3** 485, CA
Petition refused [1989] **1** xviii, HL
Carter v Boehm [1558-1774] 183, KB
Applied, Banque Financière de la Cité v Westgate Insurance Co Ltd [1989] **2** 952
Cassidy v Ministry of Health (Fahrni, third party) [1951] **1** 574, CA
Dictum considered, Esso Petroleum Co Ltd v Hall Russell & Co Ltd (Shetland Islands Council, third party) [1989] **1** 37
Castellain v Preston [188-5] 493, CA
Applied, Esso Petroleum Co Ltd v Hall Russell & Co Ltd (Shetland Islands Council, third party) [1989] **1** 37
Caswell, ex p, R v Dairy Produce Quota Tribunal for England and Wales. *See* R v Dairy Produce Quota Tribunal for England and Wales, ex p Caswell
Cattle v Stockton Waterworks Co [1874-80] 220, QBD
Considered, Esso Petroleum Co Ltd v Hall Russell & Co Ltd (Shetland Islands Council, third party) [1989] **1** 37
Caus, Re, Lindeboom v Camille [1933] 818, ChD
Followed, Re Hetherington (decd) [1989] **2** 129
Central Electricity Generating Board v Clwyd [1976] **1** 251, ChD
Dictum followed, Re Merthyr Maws Common [1989] **3** 451
Ceram Holding Co, C E Heath plc v. *See* Heath (C E) plc v Ceram Holding Co
Chan Man-sin v A-G of Hong Kong [1988] **1** 1, PC
Dictum applied, R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, ex p Osman [1989] **3** 701
Chantrey Martin & Co v Martin [1953] **2** 691, CA
Applied, Gomba Holdings UK Ltd v Minories Finance Ltd [1989] **1** 261
Chaplin v Boys [1968] **1** 283, CA
Affirmed [1969] **2** 1085, HL
Applied, Metall und Rohstoff AG v Donaldson Lufkin & Jenrette Inc [1989] **3** 14
Chapman (James) & Co (a firm), Webster v. *See* Webster v James Chapman & Co (a firm)
Chelsea Estates Investment Trust Co Ltd v Marche [1955] **1** 195, ChD
Distinguished, Hammersmith and Fulham London BC v Top Shop Centres Ltd [1989] **2** 655

Chief Constable of Leicestershire v M [1988] **3** 1015, ChD
Distinguished, Securities and Investments Board v Pantell [1989] **2** 673
Chief Constable of Surrey Constabulary, Evans v (A-G intervening). *See* Evans v Chief Constable of Surrey Constabulary (A-G intervening)
Chief Constable of the Avon and Somerset Constabulary, R v, ex p Robinson. *See* R v Chief Constable of the Avon and Somerset Constabulary, ex p Robinson
Chief Constable of the Greater Manchester Police, Kirkham v. *See* Kirkham v Chief Constable of the Greater Manchester Police
Chief Constable of the Greater Manchester Police, Sheikh v. *See* Sheikh v Chief Constable of the Greater Manchester Police
Chief Constable of the Greater Manchester Police, Thorpe v. *See* Thorpe v Chief Constable of the Greater Manchester Police
Chief Constable of the Merseyside Police, Calveley v. *See* Calveley v Chief Constable of the Merseyside Police
Chief Metropolitan Stipendiary Magistrate, R v, ex p Secretary of State for the Home Dept. *See* R v Chief Metropolitan Stipendiary Magistrate, ex p Secretary of State for the Home Dept
Child Poverty Action Group, ex p, R v Secretary of State for Social Services. *See* R v Secretary of State for Social Services, ex p Child Poverty Action Group
China and South Sea Bank Ltd v Tan [1989] **3** 839, PC
Chloride Industrial Batteries Ltd v F & W Freight Ltd [1989] **1** 481, QBD
Affirmed [1989] **3** 86, CA
Cia Portorafti Commerciale SA v Ultramar Panama Inc [1989] **2** 54, QBD
Ciudad de Neiva, The. *See* Mitsui & Co Ltd v Flota Mercante Grancolombiana SA
Ciudad de Pasto, The. *See* Mitsui & Co Ltd v Flota Mercante Grancolombiana SA
Civil Service Appeal Board, R v ex p Bruce (A-G intervening). *See* R v Civil Service Appeal Board, ex p Bruce (A-G intervening)
Clark Pixley (a firm), Al Saudi Banque v. *See* Al Saudi Banque v Clark Pixley (a firm)
Cleaver v Mutual Reserve Fund Life Association [1891-4] 335, CA
Dicta applied, Davitt v Titcumb [1989] **3** 417
Clwyd CC, Leverton v. *See* Leverton v Clwyd CC
Cockburn v Smith [1924] 59, CA
Dictum disapproved, Barrett v Lounova (1982) Ltd [1989] **1** 351
Colonial Bank v European Grain and Shipping Ltd. *See* Bank of Boston Connecticut v European Grain and Shipping Ltd
Comet Products UK Ltd v Hawkex Plastics Ltd [1971] **1** 1141, CA
Dictum not followed, Garvin v Domus Publishing Ltd [1989] **2** 344
Commercial Union Assurance Co plc, Irish Shipping Ltd v.
Commission for Racial Equality v Dutton [1989] **1** 306, CA
Company's application, Re a [1989] **2** 248, ChD
Comr for Local Administration, R v, ex p Croydon London BC. *See* R v Comr for Local Administration, ex p Croydon London BC
Comr of Police of the Metropolis, Bodden v. *See* Bodden v Comr of Police of the Metropolis
Control Risks Ltd v New English Library Ltd [1989] **3** 577, CA
Conway v Rimmer [1967] **2** 1260, CA
Reversed [1968] **1** 874, HL
Distinguished, Evans v Chief Constable of Surrey Constabulary (A-G intervening) [1989] **2** 594
Cook (Thomas) Travellers Cheques Ltd, Braithwaite v. *See* Braithwaite v Thomas Cook Travellers Cheques Ltd
Cooper, ex p, R v Bath Licensing Justices. *See* R v Bath Licensing Justices, ex p Cooper
Coronation Street Industrial Properties Ltd v Ingall Industries plc [1989] **1** 979, HL
Corris, ex p, R v Bradford Metropolitan City Council. *See* R v Bradford Metropolitan City Council, ex p Corris
Council of Civil Service Unions v Minister for the Civil Service [1984] **3** 935, HL
Applied, R v Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs, ex p Everett [1989] **1** 655
Crescent Farm (Sidcup) Sports Ltd v Sterling Offices Ltd [1971] **3** 1192, ChD
Considered, Re Konigsberg (a bankrupt), ex p the trustee v Konigsberg [1989] **3** 289
Crest Homes plc v Marks [1987] **2** 1074, HL
Considered, Shearson Lehman Hutton Inc v Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd [1989] **1** 1056
Cretanor Maritime Co Ltd v Irish Marine Management Ltd [1978] **3** 164, CA
Dictum applied, Bank Mellat v Kazmi (Secretary of State for Social Services intervening) [1989] **1** 925
Crown Court at Guildford, R v, ex p Siderfin. *See* R v Crown Court at Guildford, ex p Siderfin
Crown Court at Southwark, R v, ex p Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA. *See* R v Crown Court at Southwark, ex p Customs and Excise Comrs
Crown Court at Southwark, R v, ex p Customs and Excise Comrs. *See* R v Crown Court at Southwark, ex p Customs and Excise Comrs
Croydon London BC, ex p, R v Comr for Local Administration. *See* R v Comr for Local Administration, ex p Croydon London BC
Cunningham, Gumbley v. *See* Gumbley v Cunningham
Customs and Excise Comrs, ex p, R v Crown Court at Southwark. *See* R v Crown Court at Southwark, ex p Customs and Excise Comrs
Customs and Excise Comrs v Air Canada [1989] **2** 22, QBD
Customs and Excise Comrs v Bell Concord Educational Trust Ltd [1989] **2** 217, CA
Customs and Excise Comrs v Diners Club Ltd [1988] **2** 1016, QBD
Affirmed [1989] **2** 385, CA
Customs and Excise Comrs v Faith Construction Ltd [1988] **1** 919, QBD
Affirmed [1989] **2** 938, CA
Customs and Excise Comrs v Fine Art Developments plc [1988] **2** 70, CA
Reversed [1989] **1** 502, HL
Customs and Excise Comrs v Hedon Alpha Ltd [1981] **2** 697, CA
Considered, Re Produce Marketing Consortium Ltd [1989] **3** 1
Customs and Excise Comrs v Jack Bradley (Accrington) Ltd [1958] **3** 487, QBD
Distinguished, Customs and Excise Comrs v Air Canada [1989] **2** 22

D & F Estates Ltd v Church Comrs for England [1988] **2** 992, HL
Applied, Dept of the Environment v Thomas Bates & Son Ltd (New Towns Commission, third party) [1989] **1** 1075
Daily Mail and General Trust plc, ex p, R v HM Treasury. *See* R v HM Treasury, ex p Daily Mail and General Trust plc
Daily Mirror Newspapers Ltd v Gardner [1968] **2** 163, CA
Considered, Associated British Ports v Transport and General Workers' Union [1989] **3** 796
Dairy Produce Quota Tribunal for England and Wales, R v, ex p Caswell. *See* R v Dairy Produce Quota Tribunal for England and Wales, ex p Caswell
Davies, ex p, R v Manchester City Magistrates' Court. *See* R v Manchester City Magistrates' Court, ex p Davies
Davies v Elsby Bros Ltd [1960] **3** 672, CA
Distinguished, Singh v Atombrook Ltd [1989] **1** 385
Davitt v Titcumb [1989] **3** 417, ChD
Dawson v IRC [1988] **3** 753, CA
Affirmed [1989] **2** 289, HL
De Falco v Crawley BC [1980] **1** 913, CA
Applied, R v Kensington and Chelsea Royal London BC, ex p Hammell [1989] **1** 1202
De L'Isle (Viscount) v Times Newspapers Ltd [1987] **3** 499, CA
Dicta considered, Morrell v International Thomson Publishing Ltd [1989] **3** 733
de Rothschild, ex p, R v Secretary of State for Transport. *See* R v Secretary of State for Transport, ex p de Rothschild
Debtor (No 10 of 1988, Aylesbury), Re a, ex p Lovell Construction (Southern) Ltd v The debtor [1989] **2** 39, ChD
Debtor (No 310 of 1988), Re a, ex p the debtor v Arab Bank Ltd [1989] **2** 42, ChD
Debtor (No 1 of 1987, Lancaster), Re a, ex p the debtor v Royal Bank of Scotland plc [1988] **1** 959, ChD
Affirmed [1989] **2** 46, CA
Debtor (No 1 of 1987, Lancaster), Re a. *See* Debtor (No 1 of 1987, Lancaster), Re a, ex p the debtor v Royal Bank of Scotland plc
Dee Corp plc, Re [1989] **3** 948, CA
Deichland, The [1989] **2** 1066, CA
Dennis, Spence v. *See* Re Spence (decd)
Dept of the Environment v Thomas Bates & Son Ltd (New Towns Commission, third party) [1989] **1** 1075, CA
Dept of Trade and Industry, J H Rayner (Mincing Lane) Ltd v. *See* Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v Dept of Trade and Industry
Dept of Trade and Industry, Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v. *See* Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v Dept of Trade and Industry
Dept of Transport v Chris Smaller (Transport) Ltd [1989] **1** 897, HL
Derby & Co Ltd v Weldon (No 1) [1989] **1** 469, CA
Followed, Derby & Co Ltd v Weldon (No 2) [1989] **1** 1002
Derby & Co Ltd v Weldon (No 2) [1989] **1** 1002, CA
Derby & Co Ltd v Weldon (No 3) [1989] **3** 118, ChD
DHL International (UK) Ltd, ROFA Sport Management AG v. *See* ROFA Sport Management AG v DHL International (UK) Ltd
Dickman, Caparo Industries plc v. *See* Caparo Industries plc v Dickman
Dimino v Dimino [1989] **2** 280, CA
Diners Club Ltd, Customs and Excise Comrs v. *See* Customs and Excise Comrs v Diners Club Ltd
Dino Services Ltd v Prudential Assurance Co Ltd [1989] **1** 422, CA
Director General of Fair Trading v Tobyward Ltd [1989] **2** 266, ChD
Distillers Co (Biochemicals) Ltd v Thompson [1971] **1** 694, PC
Applied, Metall und Rohstoff AG v Donaldson Lufkin & Jenrette Inc [1989] **3** 14
Distillers Co (Biochemicals) Ltd v Times Newspapers Ltd [1975] **1** 41, QBD
Considered, Shearson Lehman Hutton Inc v Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd [1989] **1** 1056
Dixon, ex p, R v Ealing Magistrates' Court. *See* R v Ealing Magistrates' Court, ex p Dixon
Dobson v General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corp plc [1989] **3** 927, CA
Dominique, The. *See* Bank of Boston Connecticut v European Grain and Shipping Ltd
Domus Publishing Ltd, Garvin v. *See* Garvin v Domus Publishing Ltd
Donaldson Lufkin & Jenrette Inc, Metall und Rohstoff AG v. *See* Metall und Rohstoff AG v Donaldson Lufkin & Jenrette Inc
Dormeuil Fréres SA v Nicolian International (Textiles) Ltd [1988] **3** 197, ChD
Dictum considered, Arab Monetary Fund v Hashim [1989] **3** 466
Not followed, Ali & Fahd Shobokshi Group Ltd v Moneim [1989] **2** 404
DPP v Camplin [1978] **1** 1236, CA
Affirmed [1978] **2** 168, HL
Dictum applied, R v Johnson [1989] **2** 839
DPP v Hutchinson [1989] **1** 1060, QBD
DPP v Watkins [1989] **1** 1126, QBD
DPP, Rubin v. *See* Rubin v DPP
DPP for Northern Ireland v Maxwell [1978] **3** 1140, HL
Applied, R v Slack [1989] **3** 90
Drake Insurance Co Ltd, Legal and General Assurance Society Ltd v. *See* Legal and General Assurance Society Ltd v Drake Insurance Co Ltd
Dubai Bank Ltd v Galadari [1989] **3** 769, CA
Duke v Wynne. *See* Aslan v Murphy (Nos 1 and 2)
Dunkley v Evans [1981] **3** 285, QBD
Applied, DPP v Hutchinson [1989] **1** 1060
Dunlop v Woollahra Municipal Council [1981] **1** 1202, PC
Considered, Jones v Swansea City Council [1989] **3** 162
Dutton, Commission for Racial Equality v. *See* Commission for Racial Equality v Dutton
Duvalier, Republic of Haiti v. *See* Haiti (Republic) v Duvalier
Dykes, Ogwr BC v. *See* Ogwr BC v Dykes

E

Eagil Trust Co Ltd v Pigott-Brown [1985] **3** 119, CA
Dictum approved, Dept of Transport v Chris Smaller (Transport) Ltd [1989] **1** 897
Eagle Star Insurance Co Ltd, Bradley v. *See* Bradley v Eagle Star Insurance Co Ltd
Ealing Magistrates' Court, R v, ex p Dixon. *See* R v Ealing Magistrates' Court, ex p Dixon
East Sussex Coroner, R v, ex p Healey. *See* R v East Sussex Coroner, ex p Healey
Eastern Scottish Omnibuses Ltd, Pidduck v. *See* Pidduck v Eastern Scottish Omnibuses Ltd
Eastleigh BC, James v. *See* James v Eastleigh BC
EC Commission v UK [1989] **1** 364, CJEC
EC Commission, Publishers Association v (Case 56/89 R). *See* Publishers Association v EC Commission (Case 56/89 R)
Edgcome, Re, ex p Edgcome [1900-3] 862, CA
Overruled, Smith v Braintree DC [1989] **3** 897
Edwards v R [1973] **1** 152, PC
Dictum explained, R v Johnson [1989] **2** 839
Edwards v Skyways Ltd [1964] **1** 494, QBD
Considered, Kleinwort Benson Ltd v Malaysia Mining Corp Bhd [1989] **1** 785
Egdell, W v. *See* W v Egdell
El Capistrano SA v ATO Marketing Ltd [1989] **2** 572, CA
Elawadi v Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA [1989] **1** 242, QBD
Ellam (Inspector of Taxes), Essex CC v. *See* Essex CC v Ellam (Inspector of Taxes)
Empson v Smith [1965] **2** 881, CA
Considered, ROFA Sport Management AG v DHL International (UK) Ltd [1989] **2** 743
Enfield London BC, J Sainsbury plc v. *See* Sainsbury (J) plc v Enfield London BC
Ensor, R v. *See* R v Ensor
Ente Nazionale Italiano per il Turismo, Janred Properties Ltd v. *See* Janred Properties Ltd v Ente Nazionale Italiano per il Turismo
Equal Opportunities Commission v Birmingham City Council [1989] **1** 769, HL
Considered, James v Eastleigh BC [1989] **2** 914
Essex CC v Ellam (Inspector of Taxes) [1989] **2** 494, CA
Esso Bernicia, The. *See* Esso Petroleum Co Ltd v Hall Russell & Co Ltd (Shetland Islands Council, third party)
Esso Petroleum Co Ltd v Hall Russell & Co Ltd (Shetland Islands Council, third party) [1989] **1** 37, HL
Esso Petroleum Co Ltd v Mardon [1975] **1** 203, QBD
Varied [1976] **2** 5, CA
Considered, Kleinwort Benson Ltd v Malaysia Mining Corp Bhd [1989] **1** 785
European Asian Bank AG v Punjab and Sind Bank [1983] **2** 508, CA
Dictum explained, Home and Overseas Insurance Co Ltd v Mentor Insurance Co (UK) Ltd (in liq) [1989] **3** 74
European Grain and Shipping Ltd, Bank of Boston Connecticut v. *See* Bank of Boston Connecticut v European Grain and Shipping Ltd
European Grain and Shipping Ltd, Colonial Bank v. *See* Bank of Boston Connecticut v European Grain and Shipping Ltd
Evans v Chief Constable of Surrey Constabulary (A-G intervening) [1989] **2** 594, QBD
Everett, ex p, R v Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs. *See* R v Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs, ex p Everett
Evpo Agnic, The [1988] **3** 810, CA
Leave to appeal refused [1989] **1** xviii, HL

F

F, ex p, R v Worcester City Juvenile Court. *See* R v Worcester City Juvenile Court, ex p F
F v West Berkshire Health Authority (Mental Health Act Commission intervening) [1989] **2** 545, HL
F (a minor), Re [1989] **1** 1155, CA
F & W Freight Ltd, Chloride Industrial Batteries Ltd v. *See* Chloride Industrial Batteries Ltd v F & W Freight Ltd
Factortame Ltd v Secretary of State for Transport [1989] **2** 692, HL
Fairfield-Mabey Ltd v Shell UK Ltd (Metallurgical Testing (Scotland) Ltd, third party) [1989] **1** 576, QBD
Faith Construction Ltd, Customs and Excise Comrs v. *See* Customs and Excise Comrs v Faith Construction Ltd
Fayed, Lonrho plc v. *See* Lonrho plc v Fayed
Fayrouz III, The. *See* Richco International Ltd v International Industrial Food Co SAL
Federated Homes Ltd v Mill Lodge Properties Ltd [1980] **1** 371, CA
Distinguished, J Sainsbury plc v Enfield London BC [1989] **2** 817
Fergusson v Fyffe [1835-42] 48, HL
Applied, National Bank of Greece SA v Pinios Shipping Co No 1 [1989] **1** 213
Ferst v Société Intercommunale Belge d'Electricité [1933] 228, HL
Applied, The Rosa S [1989] **1** 489
Fiamma SpA, Thetford Corp (Case 35/87) v. *See* Thetford Corp v Fiamma SpA (Case 35/87)
Fine Art Developments plc, Customs and Excise Comrs v. *See* Customs and Excise Comrs v Fine Art Developments plc
Finnish Marine Insurance Co Ltd v Protective National Insurance Co [1989] **2** 929, QBD
Fisons plc, Ipswich BC v. *See* Ipswich BC v Fisons plc
Flota Mercante Grancolombiana SA, Mitsui & Co Ltd v. *See* Mitsui & Co Ltd v Flota Mercante Grancolombiana SA
Follett, R v. *See* R v Follett
Ford, R v. *See* R v Ford
Forestry Commission, Inglewood Investment Co Ltd v. *See* Inglewood Investment Co Ltd v Forestry Commission
Forsikringsaktieselskapet Vesta v Butcher (No 1) [1986] **2** 488, QBD
Affirmed [1988] **2** 43, CA
Affirmed [1989] **1** 402, HL
Forth Dry Dock and Engineering Co Ltd, Litster v. *See* Litster v Forth Dry Dock and Engineering Co Ltd
Forward Trust Ltd v Whymark [1989] **3** 915, CA

Fowler v Fowler and Sines [1963] **1** 119, CA
Distinguished, Dimino v Dimino [1989] **2** 280
Froom v Butcher [1975] **3** 517, QBD
Reversed [1975] **3** 520, CA
Considered, Capps v Miller [1989] **2** 333

G

G and ors (minors), ex p, R v Birmingham Juvenile Court. *See* R v Birmingham Juvenile Court, ex p G and ors (minors)
Galadari, Dubai Bank Ltd v. *See* Dubai Bank Ltd v Galadari
Garvin v Domus Publishing Ltd [1989] **2** 344, ChD
Gatewhite Ltd v Iberia Lineas Aereas de España [1989] **1** 944, QBD
General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corp plc, Dobson v. *See* Dobson v General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corp plc
General Medical Council, Lanford v. *See* Lanford v General Medical Council
Gibbs v McDonnell. *See* Re Hetherington (decd)
Gibbs Hartley Cooper Ltd, Pryke v. *See* Barclays Bank plc v Bemister
Gibson v Archibald. *See* Archibald v Archibald
Gill v El Vino Co Ltd [1983] **1** 398, CA
Applied, Equal Opportunities Commission v Birmingham City Council [1989] **1** 769
Gilmartin (a bankrupt), Re, ex p the bankrupt v International Agency and Supply Ltd [1989] **2** 835, ChD
Gilmour v Coats [1947] **2** 422, ChD
Affirmed [1948] **1** 521, CA
Affirmed [1949] **1** 848, HL
Considered, Re Hetherington (decd) [1989] **2** 129
Glassgrove Ltd, Hammersmith and Fulham London BC v. *See* Hammersmith and Fulham London BC v Top Shop Centres Ltd
Goddard v Nationwide Building Society [1986] **3** 264, CA
Dictum doubted, Webster v James Chapman & Co (a firm) [1989] **3** 939
Golechha, R v. *See* R v Golechha
Gomba Holdings UK Ltd v Minories Finance Ltd [1989] **1** 261, CA
Good Luck, The. *See* Bank of Nova Scotia v Hellenic Mutual War Risks Association (Bermuda) Ltd
Government of Canada v Aronson [1989] **2** 1025, HL
Government of Denmark v Nielsen [1984] **2** 81, HL
Adopted, US Government v Bowe [1989] **3** 315
Governor of Pentonville Prison, R v, ex p Osman. *See* R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, ex p Osman
Grant, Pittalis v. *See* Pittalis v Grant
Greater Glasgow Health Board, British Medical Association v. *See* British Medical Association v Greater Glasgow Health Board
Green v Broadcasting Corp of New Zealand [1989] **2** 1056, PC
Green v Rozen [1955] **2** 797, QBD
Considered, ROFA Sport Management AG v DHL International (UK) Ltd [1989] **2** 743
Greenwich London BC v Powell [1989] **1** 65, HL
Grein v Imperial Airways Ltd [1936] **2** 1258, CA
Applied, Holmes v Bangladesh Biman Corp [1989] **1** 852
Guinness Peat Properties Ltd v Fitzroy Robinson Partnership (a firm) [1987] **2** 716, CA
Considered, Webster v James Chapman & Co (a firm) [1989] **3** 939
Guinness plc, ex p, R v Panel on Take-overs and Mergers. *See* R v Panel on Take-overs and Mergers, ex p Guinness plc
Gumbley v Cunningham [1987] **3** 733, QBD
Affirmed [1989] **1** 5, HL

H

H v H and C (Kent CC intervening)(child abuse : evidence) [1989] **3** 740, CA
H and anor (minors)(adoption : putative father's rights), Re [1989] **2** 353, 906, CA
H and C (child abuse : evidence), H v (Kent CC intervening). *See* H v H and C (Kent CC intervening) (child abuse : evidence)
H M Treasury, R v, ex p Daily Mail and General Trust plc. *See* R v H M Treasury, ex p Daily Mail and General Trust plc
Hahn, Barclays Bank of Swaziland v. *See* Barclays Bank of Swaziland v Hahn
Haines v Roberts [1953] **1** 344, QBD
Not followed, DPP v Watkins [1989] **1** 1126
Haiti (Republic) v Duvalier [1989] **1** 456, CA
Considered, Derby & Co Ltd v Weldon (No 1) [1989] **1** 469
Dictum applied, X v Y [1989] **3** 689
Halesowen Presswork and Assemblies Ltd v National Westminster Bank Ltd [1970] **1** 33, QBD
Reversed [1970] **3** 473, CA
Reversed [1972] **1** 641, HL
Dictum applied, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp v Kloeckner & Co AG [1989] **3** 513
Hall Russell & Co Ltd, Esso Petroleum Co Ltd v (Shetland Islands Council, third party). *See* Esso Petroleum Co Ltd v Hall Russell & Co Ltd (Shetland Islands Council, third party)
Halton BC v Cawley [1985] **1** 278, ChD
Applied, Birmingham City Council v Anvil Fairs (a firm) [1989] **1** 147
Hammell, ex p, R v Kensington and Chelsea Royal London BC. *See* R v Kensington and Chelsea Royal London BC, ex p Hammell
Hammersmith and Fulham London BC v Glassgrove Ltd. *See* Hammersmith and Fulham London BC v Top Shop Centres Ltd
Hammersmith and Fulham London BC v Top Shop Centres Ltd [1989] **2** 655, ChD
Hampson (J) & Co (a firm), Roberts v. *See* Roberts v J Hampson & Co (a firm)

Hardy v Motor Insurers' Bureau [1964] **2** 742, CA
Dictum applied, Kirkham v Chief Constable of the Greater Manchester Police [1989] **3** 882
Harper, R v. *See* R v Minors
Harris v Newcastle Health Authority [1989] **2** 273, CA
Harris v Wyre Forest DC [1988] **1** 691, CA
Reversed HL. *See* Smith v Eric S Bush (a firm), Harris v Wyre Forest DC
Considered, Roberts v J Hampson & Co (a firm) [1989] **2** 504
Hart v Windsor [1843-60] 681, Ex
Considered, Barrett v Lounova (1982) Ltd [1989] **1** 351
Harvey, Norwich City Council v. *See* Norwich City Council v Harvey
Hashim, Arab Monetary Fund v. *See* Arab Monetary Fund v Hashim
Hayes v Bowman [1989] **2** 293, CA
Hayman, ex p, R v Secretary of State for Defence. *See* DPP v Hutchinson
Hayward, Provident Financial Group plc v. *See* Provident Financial Group plc v Hayward
Healy, ex p, R v East Sussex Coroner. *See* R v East Sussex Coroner, ex p Healy
Heath (C E) plc v Ceram Holding Co [1989] **1** 203, CA
Hedley Byrne & Co Ltd v Heller & Partners Ltd [1961] **3** 891, CA
Affirmed on a different ground [1963] **2** 575, HL
Considered, Pacific Associates Inc v Baxter [1989] **2** 159
Considered, Banque Financière de la Cité v Westgate Insurance Co Ltd [1989] **2** 952
Considered, Reid v Rush & Tompkins Group plc [1989] **3** 228
Considered, Al Saudi Banque v Clark Pixley (a firm) [1989] **3** 361
Hellenic Mutual War Risks Association (Bermuda) Ltd, Bank of Nova Scotia v. *See* Bank of Nova Scotia v Hellenic Mutual War Risks Association (Bermuda) Ltd
Hennessy, R v. *See* R v Hennessy
Hetherington (decd), Re [1989] **2** 129, ChD
Heyman v Darwins Ltd [1942] **1** 337, HL
Dicta applied, Finnish Marine Insurance Co Ltd v Protective National Insurance Co [1989] **2** 929
Hill v Archbold [1967] **1** 1038, QBD
Affirmed [1967] **3** 110, CA
Dictum applied, Singh v Observer Ltd [1989] **2** 751
Hill v Baxter [1958] **1** 193, QBD
Dictum applied, R v Hennessy [1989] **2** 9
Hilton v Plustitle Ltd [1988] **3** 1051, CA
Leave to appeal refused [1989] **1** xviii, HL
Hobday, Midland Marts Ltd v. *See* Midland Marts Ltd v Hobday
Hoffman-La Roche (F) & Co AG v Secretary of State for Trade and Industry [1973] **3** 945, CA
Affirmed [1974] **2** 1128, HL
Applied, Director General of Fair Trading v Tobyward Ltd [1989] **2** 266
Distinguished, Factortame v Secretary of State for Transport [1989] **2** 692
Holmes v Bangladesh Biman Corp [1989] **1** 852, HL
Holmes v Holmes [1989] **3** 786, CA
Home and Overseas Insurance Co Ltd v Mentor Insurance Co (UK) Ltd (in liq) [1989] **3** 74, CA
Home Office v Dorset Yacht Co [1969] **2** 564, CA
Affirmed [1970] **2** 294, HL
Dictum applied, Minories Finance Ltd v Arthur Young (a firm) (Bank of England, third party) [1989] **2** 105
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp v Kloeckner & Co AG [1989] **3** 513, QBD
Howard v Howard [1945] **1** 91, CA
Applied, J v J (C intervening) [1989] **1** 1121
Howe (Earl) v IRC [1918-19] 1088, CA
Dictum applied, Essex CC v Ellam [1989] **2** 494
Hughes v Lord Advocate [1963] **1** 705, HL
Applied, Banque Financière de la Cité v Westgate Insurance Co Ltd [1989] **2** 952
Hunter v Chief Constable of West Midlands [1980] **2** 227, CA
Affirmed [1981] **3** 727, HL
Applied, Somasundaram v M Julius Melchior & Co (a firm) [1989] **1** 129
Hurditch v Sheffield Health Authority [1989] **2** 869, CA
Hutchinson, DPP v. *See* DPP v Hutchinson
Hutton (EF) & Co (London) Ltd v Mofarrij [1989] **2** 633, CA
Hyundai Heavy Industries Co Ltd v Papadopoulos [1980] **2** 29, HL
Distinguished, Rover International Ltd v Cannon Film Sales Ltd (No 3) [1989] **3** 423

I

Iberia Lineas Aereas de España, Gatewhite Ltd v. *See* Gatewhite Ltd v Iberia Lineas Aereas de España
India (Government) Ministry of Finance (Revenue Division) v Taylor [1953] **2** 1452, CA
Affirmed [1955] **1** 292, HL
Dictum considered, Re State of Norway's Application (No 1) [1989] **1** 661
Ingall Industries plc, Coronation Street Industrial Properties Ltd v. *See* Coronation Street Industrial Properties Ltd v Ingall Industries plc
Inglewood Investment Co Ltd v Forestry Commission [1988] **1** 783, ChD
Affirmed [1989] **1** 1, CA
Inner London Educational Authority, Brunyate v. *See* Brunyate v Inner London Educational Authority
Inner London North District Coroner, R v, ex p Linnane. *See* R v Inner London North District Coroner, ex p Linnane
Inner South London Coroner, R v, ex p Kendall. *See* R v Inner South London Coroner, ex p Kendall
International Agency and Supply Ltd, Gilmartin (a bankrupt) v, ex p, Re the bankrupt. *See* Gilmartin (a bankrupt), Re, ex p the bankrupt v International Agency and Supply Ltd
International Industrial Food Co SAL, Richco International Ltd v. *See* Richco International Ltd v International Industrial Food Co SAL
International Thomson Publishing Ltd, Morrell v. *See* Morrell v International Thomson Publishing Ltd
International Tin Council, Re [1987] **1** 890, ChD
Affirmed [1988] **3** 257, CA

International Tin Council, Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v. *See* Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v Dept of Trade and Industry
International Tin Council, Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v (No 2). *See* Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v International Tin Council (No 2)
Investors in Industry Commercial Properties Ltd v South Bedfordshire DC (Ellison & Partners (a firm), third parties) [1986] **1** 787, CA
Applied, Minories Finance Ltd v Arthur Young (a firm) (Bank of England, third party) [1989] **2** 105
Ipswich BC v Fisons plc [1989] **2** 737, ChD
IRC v City of London Corp (as Conservators of Epping Forest) [1953] **1** 1075, HL
Distinguished, Essex CC v Ellam (Inspector of Taxes) [1989] **2** 494
IRC v Duke of Westminster [1935] 259, HL
Distinguished, Essex CC v Ellam (Inspector of Taxes) [1989] **2** 494
IRC v Rossminster [1979] **3** 385, QBD & CA
Dicta disapproved, Factortame v Secretary of State for Transport [1989] **2** 692
Reversed [1980] **1** 80, HL
Distinguished, R v Licensing Authority, ex p Smith Kline & French Laboratories Ltd (Generics (UK) Ltd intervening) (No 2) [1989] **2** 113
IRC, Dawson v. *See* Dawson v IRC
IRC, R v, ex p Taylor. *See* R v IRC, ex p Taylor
IRC, R v, ex p Taylor (No 2). *See* R v IRC, ex p Taylor (No 2)
Irish Rowan, The. *See* Irish Shipping Ltd v Commercial Union Assurance Co plc
Irish Shipping Ltd v Commercial Union Assurance Co plc [1989] **3** 853, CA
Isaacs, Public Disclosure Commission v. *See* Public Disclosure Commission v Isaacs

J

J v J (C intervening) [1989] **1** 1121, CA
J (minor : abduction : ward of court), Re [1989] **3** 590, FamD
Jackson v Hamlyn [1953] **1** 887, ChD
Applied, Byng v London Life Association Ltd [1989] **1** 560
James v Eastleigh BC [1989] **2** 914, CA
Janred Properties Ltd v Ente Nazionale Italiano per il Turismo [1989] **2** 444, CA
JEB Fasteners Ltd v Marks Bloom & Co (a firm) [1981] **3** 289, QBD
Affirmed [1983] **1** 583, CA
Considered, Caparo Industries plc v Dickman [1989] **1** 798
Considered, Al Saudi Banque v Clark Pixley (a firm) [1989] **3** 361
Jelley v Buckman [1973] **3** 853, CA
Applied, Lester v Ridd [1989] **1** 1111
Jelson (Estates) Ltd v Harvey [1984] **1** 12, ChD & CA
Applied, El Capistrano SA v ATO Marketing Ltd [1989] **2** 572
Jennison v Baker [1972] **1** 997, CA
Applied, Rose v Laskington Ltd [1989] **3** 306
Jet Holdings Inc v Patel [1989] **2** 648, CA
Jeyaretnam v Law Society of Singapore [1989] **2** 193, PC
Jobson v Johnson [1989] **1** 621, CA
Johnson v Agnew [1978] **3** 314, CA
Varied [1979] **1** 883, HL
Considered, Janred Properties Ltd v Ente Nazionale Italiano per il Turismo [1989] **2** 444
Johnson, Jobson v. *See* Jobson v Johnson
Johnson, R v. *See* R v Johnson
Johnson, R v. *See* R v Johnson
Johnson Matthey plc v Arthur Young (a firm) (Bank of England, third party) [1989] **2** 105, QBD
Jones v Dept of Employment [1988] **1** 725, CA
Followed, Mills v Winchester Diocesan Board of Finance [1989] **2** 317
Jones v Swansea City Council [1989] **3** 162, CA

K

K v K (Haringey London BC intervening) (child abuse : evidence). *See* H v H and C (Kent CC intervening) (child abuse : evidence)
K (child abuse : evidence), K v (Haringey London BC intervening). *See* H v H and C (Kent CC intervening) (child abuse : evidence)
K and ors (minors) (wardship : criminal proceedings), Re [1988] **1** 214, FamD
Applied, Re A (a minor) (wardship : criminal proceedings) [1989] **3** 610
Kafco (Importers and Distributors) Ltd, Atlas Express Ltd v. *See* Atlas Express Ltd v Kafco (Importers and Distributors) Ltd
Kahan, ex p, R v Brixton Prison Governor. *See* R v Brixton Prison Governor, ex p Kahan
Kazmi, Bank Mellat v (Secretary of State for Social Services intervening). *See* Bank Mellat v Kazmi (Secretary of State for Social Services intervening)
Keenan, R v. *See* R v Keenan
Kelly v Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Ltd [1989] **2** 888, CA
Kelly v Shulman [1989] **1** 106, QBD
Kendall, ex p, R v Inner South London Coroner. *See* R v Inner South London Coroner, ex p Kendall
Kensington and Chelsea Royal London BC, R v, ex p Hammell. *See* R v Kensington and Chelsea Royal London BC, ex p Hammell
Khashoggi v IPC Magazines Ltd [1986] **3** 577, CA
Considered, Bookbinder v Tebbit [1989] **1** 1169
King v Weston-Howell [1989] **2** 375, CA
Kirkham v Chief Constable of the Greater Manchester Police [1989] **3** 882, QBD
Kleinwort Benson Ltd v Malaysia Mining Corp Bhd [1988] **1** 714, QBD
Reversed [1989] **1** 785, CA
Leave to appeal refused [1989] **2** xviii, HL

Kloeckner & Co AG, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp v. *See* Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp v Kloeckner & Co AG
Knight v Ogwr BC. *See* Re Merthyr Mawr Common
Konigsberg, Konigsberg's trustee v. *See* Re Konigsberg (a bankrupt), ex p the trustee v Konigsberg
Konigsberg (a bankrupt), Re, ex parte the trustee v Konigsberg [1989] **3** 289, ChD

L

Lanford v General Medical Council [1989] **2** 921, PC
Lapford, Re [1954] **2** 310, Con Ct
  Affirmed [1954] **3** 484, Ct of Arches
  Applied, Re St John the Evangelist, Bierley [1989] **3** 214
Laskington Ltd, Rose v. *See* Rose v Laskington Ltd
Law Society of Singapore, Jeyaretnam v. *See* Jeyaretnam v Law Society of Singapore
Lawrence v Comr of Police for the Metropolis [1970] **3** 933, CA
  Affirmed [1971] **2** 1253, HL
  Considered, Dobson v General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corp plc [1989] **3** 927
Leeds Industrial Co-op Society v Slack [1924] 259, HL
  Considered, Re State of Norway's Application (No 2) [1989] **1** 701
Legal and General Assurance Society Ltd v Drake Insurance Co Ltd [1989] **3** 923, QBD
Lester v Ridd [1989] **1** 1111, CA
Leverton v Clwyd CC [1989] **1** 78, HL
Lewis v Heffer [1978] **3** 354, CA
  Dictum considered, R v Secretary of State for Transport, ex p Pegasus Holidays (London) Ltd [1989] **2** 481
Libyan Arab Foreign Bank v Bankers Trust Co [1989] **3** 252, QBD
Licensing Authority, Smith Kline & French Laboratories Ltd v (Generics (UK) Ltd intervening). *See* Smith Kline & French Laboratories Ltd v Licensing Authority (Generics (UK) Ltd intervening)
Licensing Authority, R v, ex p Smith Kline & French Laboratories (Generics (UK) Ltd intervening) (No 2). *See* R v Licensing Authority, ex p Smith Kline & French Laboratories (Generics (UK) Ltd intervening) (No 2)
Licensing Authority, R v, ex p Smith Kline & French Laboratories Ltd (Generics (UK) Ltd intervening). *See* Smith Kline & French Laboratories Ltd v Licensing Authority (Generics (UK) Ltd intervening)
Liddell v Liddell. *See* Re Liddell's Settlement Trusts
Liddell's Settlement Trusts, Re [1936] **1** 239, CA
  Applied, Richardson v Richardson [1989] **3** 779
Lila (C) Ltd, Calmex Ltd v. *See* Re Calmex Ltd
Lilford (Lord) v Glynn [1979] **1** 441, CA
  Distinguished, J v J (C intervening) [1989] **1** 1121
Lines Bros Ltd, Re [1982] **2** 183, CA
  Dictum applied, Libyan Arab Foreign Bank v Bankers Trust Co [1989] **3** 252
Linnane, ex p, R v Inner London North District Coroner. *See* R v Inner London North District Coroner, ex p Linnane
Litster v Forth Dry Dock and Engineering Co Ltd [1989] **1** 1134, HL
Liverpool City Council v Irwin [1975] **3** 658, CA
  Affirmed in part [1976] **2** 39, HL
  Dictum applied, National Bank of Greece SA v Pinios Shipping Co No 1 [1989] **1** 213
  Dictum applied, Bank of Nova Scotia v Hellenic Mutual War Risks Association (Bermuda) Ltd [1989] **3** 628
Lock International plc v Beswick [1989] **3** 373, ChD
Lombard Tricity Finance Ltd v Paton [1989] **1** 918, CA
Lombardi, R v. *See* R v Lombardi
London Computer Operators Training Ltd v BBC [1973] **2** 170, CA
  Considered, Bookbinder v Tebbit [1989] **1** 1169
London Life Association Ltd, Byng v. *See* Byng v London Life Association Ltd
Lonrho v Secretary of State for Trade and Industry [1989] **2** 609, HL
Lonrho Ltd v Shell Petroleum Co Ltd [1981] **2** 456, HL
  Applied, Lonrho plc v Fayed [1989] **2** 65
  Considered, Associated British Ports v Transport and General Workers' Union [1989] **3** 796
  Dictum applied, Metall und Rohstoff AG v Donaldson Lufkin & Jenrette Inc [1989] **3** 14
  Dictum considered, Derby & Co Ltd v Weldon (No 3) [1989] **3** 118
Lonrho plc, Re [1989] **2** 1100, HL
Lonrho plc v Fayed [1988] **3** 464, QBD
  Reversed [1989] **2** 65, CA
  Considered, Associated British Ports v Transport and General Workers' Union [1989] **3** 796
Lord Advocate v Scotsman Publications Ltd [1989] **2** 852, HL
Lounova (1982) Ltd, Barrett v. *See* Barrett v Lounova (1982) Ltd
Lovell Construction (Southern) Ltd v A debtor (No 10 of 1988, Aylesbury), Re the debtor. *See* Debtor (No 10 of 1988, Aylesbury), Re a, ex p Lovell Construction (Southern) Ltd v The debtor
Lucas-Box v News Group Newspapers Ltd [1986] **1** 177, CA
  Applied, Control Risks Ltd v New English Library Ltd [1989] **3** 577
  Applied, Morrell v International Thomson Publishing Ltd [1989] **3** 733
Lucas Industries plc v Welsh Development Agency [1986] **2** 858, ChD
  Considered, Ipswich BC v Fisons plc [1989] **2** 737
Lui Mei-lin v R [1989] **1** 359, PC
Lumley v Wagner [1843-60] 368, LC Ct
  Considered, Warren v Mendy [1989] **3** 103
Lyell v Kennedy (No 3) [1881-5] 814, CA
  Distinguished, Dubai Bank Ltd v Galadari [1989] **3** 769

M

M, ex p, R v Norfolk CC. *See* R v Norfolk CC, ex p M

M, ex p, R v North Yorkshire CC. *See* R v North Yorkshire CC, ex p M
M v H [1988] **3** 5, HL
Distinguished, Re H (minors) (adoption : putative father's rights) [1989] **2** 353
M (minor) (adoption : removal from jurisdiction), Re [1973] **1** 852, FamD
Distinguished, Re C and another (minors) (wardship : adoption) [1989] **1** 395
McC v Mullan [1984] **3** 908, HL
Considered, R v Manchester City Magistrates' Court, ex p Davies [1989] **1** 90
McDonnell, Gibbs v. *See* Re Hetherington (decd)
McKee (Davy) (London) Ltd, Tate & Lyle Industries Ltd v. *See* Tate & Lyle Industries Ltd v Davy McKee (London) Ltd
Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v Dept of Trade and Industry [1989] **3** 523, HL
Affirming 1. [1988] **3** 257, CA; affg i. [1987] BCLC 707, ChD and ii. sub nom J H Rayner (Mincing Lane) Ltd v Dept of Trade and Industry [1987] BCLC 667, QBD
Affirming 2. sub nom Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v International Tin Council [1988] **3** 257, CA; affg [1987] **3** 787, ChD
Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v International Tin Council (No 2) [1987] **3** 886, ChD
Affirmed [1988] **3** 257, CA
Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v International Tin Council. *See* Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v Dept of Trade and Industry
Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd, Shearson Lehman Hutton Inc v. *See* Shearson Lehman Hutton Inc v Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd
Madon, Reed v. *See* Reed v Madon
Mailer v Austin Rover Group plc [1989] **2** 1087, HL
Maira, The. *See* National Bank of Greece SA v Pinios Shipping Co No 1
Malaysia Mining Corp Bhd, Kleinwort Benson Ltd v. *See* Kleinwort Benson Ltd v Malaysia Mining Corp Bhd
Manchester City Magistrates' Court, R v, ex p Davies. *See* R v Manchester City Magistrates' Court, ex p Davies
Mandla v Dowell Lee [1982] **3** 1108, CA
Reversed [1983] **1** 1062, HL
Applied, Commission for Racial Equality v Dutton [1989] **1** 306
Martin, R v. *See* R v Martin
Maunsell v Olins [1974] **2** 250, CA
Affirmed [1975] **1** 16, HL
Applied, Pittalis v Grant [1989] **2** 622
Melchior (M Julius) & Co (a firm), Somasundaram v. *See* Somasundaram v M Julius Melchior & Co (a firm)
Mendy, Warren v. *See* Warren v Mendy
Mentor Insurance Co (UK) Ltd (in liq), Home and Overseas Insurance Co Ltd v. *See* Home and Overseas Insurance Co Ltd v Mentor Insurance Co (UK) Ltd (in liq)
Merchants' and Manufacturers' Insurance Co Ltd v Hunt [1940] **4** 205, KBD
Affirmed [1941] **1** 123, CA
Applied, Banque Financière de la Cité v Westgate Insurance Co Ltd [1989] **2** 952
Merthyr Mawr Common, Re [1989] **3** 451, ChD
Metal Scrap Trade Corp Ltd v Kate Shipping Co Ltd, The Gladys [1988] **3** 32, CA
Dicta applied, Finnish Marine Insurance Co Ltd v Protective National Insurance Co [1989] **2** 929
Metall und Rohstoff AG v Donaldson Lufkin & Jenrette Inc [1988] **3** 116, QBD
Reversed in part [1989] **3** 14, CA
Dictum considered, Derby & Co Ltd v Weldon (No 3) [1989] **3** 118
Midland Bank Trust Co Ltd v Green (No 2) [1979] **1** 726, ChD
Considered, Singh v Atombrook Ltd [1989] **1** 385
Midland Marts Ltd v Hobday [1989] **3** 246, ChD
Mikeover Ltd v Brady [1989] **3** 618, CA
Miller, Capps v. *See* Capps v Miller
Mills v Winchester Diocesan Board of Finance [1989] **2** 317, ChD
Ministry of Defence v Jeremiah [1979] **3** 833, CA
Dictum applied, [1989] **1** 769
Ministry of Health v Simpson [1947] **1** 522, ChD
Reversed in part [1948] **2** 318, CA
Affirmed [1950] **2** 1137, HL
Followed, Rover International Ltd v Cannon Film Sales Ltd (No 3) [1989] **3** 423
Ministry of Housing and Local Government v Sharp [1969] **3** 225, QBD
Reversed in part [1970] **1** 1009, CA
Applied, Caparo Industries plc v Dickman [1989] **1** 798
Considered, Mills v Winchester Diocesan Board of Finance [1989] **2** 317
Minories Finance Ltd v Arthur Young (a firm) (Bank of England, third party) [1989] **2** 105, QBD
Minories Finance Ltd, Gomba Holdings UK Ltd v. *See* Gomba Holdings UK Ltd v Minories Finance Ltd
Minors, R v. *See* R v Minors
Mitsui & Co Ltd v Flota Mercante Grancolombiana SA [1989] **1** 951, CA
M'Naghten's Case [1843-60] 229, HL
Applied, R v Hennessy [1989] **2** 9
Mobil Oil Co Ltd, Phillips v. *See* Phillips v Mobil Oil Co Ltd
Mofarrij, E F Hutton & Co (London) Ltd v. *See* Hutton (E F) & Co (London) Ltd v Mofarrij
Monahan, ex p, R v Westminster City Council. *See* R v Westminster City Council, ex p Monahan
Moneim, Ali & Fahd Shobokshi Group Ltd v. *See* Shobokshi (Ali & Fahd) Group Ltd v Moneim
Moorwell Holdings Ltd v Barr. *See* Re Barr's Contract
Moran, Buckinghamshire CC v. *See* Buckinghamshire CC v Moran
Morelle Ltd v Wakeling [1955] **1** 708, CA
Dictum applied, Rickards v Rickards [1989] **3** 193
Morganite Crucible Ltd, Nurse v. *See* Nurse v Morganite Crucible Ltd
Moritz (decd), Re [1959] **3** 767, ChD
Applied, Arab Monetary Fund v Hashim [1989] **3** 466
Morley BC v St Mary the Virgin, Woodkirk (vicar and churchwardens) [1969] **3** 952, Con Ct
Applied, Re St Martin le Grand, York [1989] **2** 711
Morrell v International Thomson Publishing Ltd [1989] **3** 733, CA
Moses v Macferlan [1558-1774] 581, KB
Dictum considered, Rover International Ltd v Cannon Film Sales Ltd (No 3) [1989] **3** 423

Murdoch v Taylor [1965] **1** 406, HL
Dictum adopted, Lui Mei-lin v R [1989] **1** 359
Murphy v Culhane [1976] **3** 533, CA
Dictum applied, Kirkham v Chief Constable of the Greater Manchester Police [1989] **3** 882
Murphy, Aslan v (Nos 1 and 2). *See* Aslan v Murphy (Nos 1 and 2)

N

Nancollas v Insurance Officer [1985] **1** 833, CA
Dictum applied, Smith v Stages [1989] **1** 833
National Bank of Greece SA v Pinios Shipping Co No 1 [1989] **1** 213, CA
Dictum applied, Bank of Nova Scotia v Hellenic Mutual War Risks Association (Bermuda) Ltd [1989] **3** 628
National Coal Board v England [1953] **1** 1194, CA
Reversed in part [1954] **1** 546, HL
Dictum applied, Kirkham v Chief Constable of the Greater Manchester Police [1989] **3** 882
New English Library Ltd, Control Risks Ltd v. *See* Control Risks Ltd v New English Library Ltd
Newcastle Health Authority, Harris v. *See* Harris v Newcastle Health Authority
Norfolk CC, R v, ex p M. *See* R v Norfolk CC, ex p M
North Yorkshire CC, R v, ex p M. *See* R v North Yorkshire CC, ex p M
Norway's (State) Application, Re (Nos 1 and 2)(affirming [1989] **1** 661, CA and reversing [1989] **1** 701, CA) [1989] **1** 745, HL
Norwich City Council v Harvey [1989] **1** 1180, CA
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Ltd, Kelly v. *See* Kelly v Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Ltd
Nurse v Morganite Crucible Ltd [1989] **1** 113, HL

O

Observer Ltd, Singh v. *See* Singh v Observer Ltd
O'Connell v Jackson [1971] **3** 129, CA
Distinguished, Capps v Miller [1989] **2** 333
Official Custodian of Charities v Mackey [1984] **3** 689, ChD
Dictum followed, Hammersmith and Fulham London BC v Top Shop Centres Ltd [1989] **2** 655
Offshore Ventilation Ltd, Re. *See* Rhodes v Allied Dunbar Pension Services Ltd
Ogwr BC, Knight v. *See* Re Merthyr Mawr Common
Ogwr BC v Dykes [1989] **2** 880,
O'Reilly v Mackman [1982] **3** 680, QBD & CA
Affirmed [1982] **3** 1124, HL
Applied, R v Kensington and Chelsea Royal London BC, ex p Hammell [1989] **1** 1202
Osman, ex p, R v Governor of Pentonville Prison. *See* R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, ex p Osman
Owen (Edward) Engineering Ltd v Barclays Bank International Ltd [1978] **1** 976, CA
Distinguished, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp v Kloeckner & Co AG [1989] **3** 513

P

Pacific Associates Inc v Baxter [1989] **2** 159, CA
Page One Records Ltd v Britton [1967] **3** 822, ChD
Applied, Warren v Mendy [1989] **3** 103
Panel on Take-overs and Mergers, R v, ex p Guinness plc. *See* R v Panel on Take-overs and Mergers, ex p Guinness plc
Pantell SA, Securities and Investments Board v. *See* Securities and Investments Board v Pantell SA
Pao On v Lau Yiu [1979] **3** 65, PC
Dictum applied, Atlas Express Ltd v Kafco (Importers and Distributors) Ltd [1989] **1** 641
Parker, ex p, R v Secretary of State for Defence. *See* DPP v Hutchinson
Parry-Jones v Law Society [1967] **3** 248, ChD
Affirmed [1968] **1** 177, CA
Applied, R v IRC, ex p Taylor (No 2) [1989] **3** 353
Patel, Jet Holdings Inc v. *See* Jet Holdings Inc v Patel
Paton, Lombard Tricity Finance Ltd v. *See* Lombard Tricity Finance Ltd v Paton
Peabody Donation Fund (Governors) v Sir Lindsay Parkinson & Co Ltd [1983] **3** 417, CA
Affirmed [1984] **3** 529, HL
Applied, Minories Finance Ltd v Arthur Young (a firm) (Bank of England, third party) [1989] **2** 105
Dictum applied, Caparo Industries plc v Dickman [1989] **1** 798
Pegasus Holidays (London) Ltd, ex p, R v Secretary of State for Transport. *See* R v Secretary of State for Transport, ex p Pegasus Holidays (London) Ltd
Penn-Texas Corp v Murat Anstalt (No 2) [1964] **2** 594, CA
Dictum applied, Re State of Norway's Application (No 2) [1989] **1** 701
Phillips v Mobil Oil Co Ltd [1989] **3** 97, CA
Pickstone v Freemans plc [1987] **3** 756, CA
Affirmed on other grounds [1988] **2** 803, HL
Applied, Litster v Forth Dry Dock and Engineering Co Ltd [1989] **1** 1134
Pidduck v Eastern Scottish Omnibuses Ltd [1989] **2** 261, QBD
Pinios Shipping Co No 1, National Bank of Greece SA v. *See* National Bank of Greece SA v Pinios Shipping Co No 1
Pioneer Shipping Ltd v BTP Tioxide Ltd [1980] **3** 117, CA
Affirmed [1981] **2** 1030, HL
Considered, Ipswich BC v Fisons plc [1989] **2** 737
Pittalis v Grant [1989] **2** 622, CA
Podbery v Peak [1981] **1** 699, CA
Not followed, Rickards v Rickards [1989] **3** 193

Post Office v Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Ltd [1967] **1** 577, CA
Approved, Bradley v Eagle Star Insurance Co Ltd [1989] **1** 961
Powell, Greenwich London BC v. *See* Greenwich London BC v Powell
Power Curber International Ltd v National Bank of Kuwait SAK [1981] **3** 607, CA
Dictum explained, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp v Kloeckner & Co AG [1989] **3** 513
Powstaniec Wielkopolski, The [1989] **1** 198, QBD
Pritchard v J H Cobden Ltd [1987] **1** 300, CA
Considered, Hayes v Bowman [1989] **2** 293
Produce Marketing Consortium Ltd, Re [1989] **3** 1, ChD
Prole v Allen [1950] **1** 476, Assizes
Considered, Robertson v Ridley [1989] **2** 474
Protective National Insurance Co, Finnish Marine Insurance Co Ltd v. *See* Finnish Marine Insurance Co Ltd v Protective National Insurance Co
Provident Financial Group plc v Hayward [1989] **3** 298, CA
Prudential Assurance Co Ltd, Dino Services Ltd v. *See* Dino Services Ltd v Prudential Assurance Co Ltd
Pryke v Gibbs Hartley Cooper Ltd. *See* Barclays Bank plc v Bemister
Public Disclosure Commission v Isaacs [1989] **1** 137, PC
Public Works Comr v Hills [1904-7] 919, PC
Applied, Jobson v Johnson [1989] **1** 621
Publishers Association v EC Commission (Case 56/89 R) [1989] **2** 1059, CJEC
Punjab National Bank, Rome v. *See* Rome v Punjab National Bank

Q

Quadrex Holdings Inc, British and Commonwealth Holdings plc v. *See* British and Commonwealth Holdings plc v Quadrex Holdings Inc

R

R v Al Industrial Products plc [1987] **2** 368, CA
Overruled, Nurse v Morganite Crucible Ltd [1989] **1** 113
R v Anderson [1988] **2** 549, CA
Leave to appeal refused [1989] **1** xviii, HL
R v Bath Licensing Justices, ex p Cooper [1989] **2** 897, QBD
R v Bellman [1989] **1** 22, HL
R v Birmingham Juvenile Court, ex p G and ors (minors) [1988] **3** 726, QBD
Affirmed [1989] **3** 336, CA
Dictum applied, R v North Yorkshire CC, ex p M [1989] **1** 143
R v Birmingham Juvenile Court, ex p R (a minor). *See* R v Birmingham Juvenile Court, ex p G and ors (minors)
R v Board of Inland Revenue, ex p Goldberg [1988] **3** 248, QBD
Doubted, Dubai Bank Ltd v Galadari [1989] **3** 769
R v Bradford Metropolitan City Council, ex p Corris [1989] **3** 156, CA
R v Bradford Metropolitan City Council, ex p Wilson [1989] **3** 140, QBD
Approved, R v Bradford Metropolitan City Council, ex p Corris [1989] **3** 156
R v Brixton Prison Governor, ex p Kahan [1989] **2** 368, QBD
R v Chandler [1964] **1** 761, CCA
Dictum explained, R v Ford [1989] **3** 445
R v Chief Constable of the Avon and Somerset Constabulary, ex p Robinson [1989] **2** 15, QBD
R v Chief Metropolitan Stipendiary Magistrate, ex p Secretary of State for the Home Dept [1989] **1** 151, QBD
R v Civil Service Appeal Board, ex p Bruce (A-G intervening) [1988] **3** 686, QBD
Affirmed [1989] **2** 907, CA
R v Comr for Local Administration, ex p Croydon London BC [1989] **1** 1033, QBD
R v Conway [1988] **3** 1025, CA
Applied, R v Martin [1989] **1** 652
R v Cox [1881-5] 68, CCR
Dictum explained, R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, ex p Osman [1989] **3** 701
R v Crown Court at Guildford, ex p Siderfin [1989] **3** 7, QBD
R v Crown Court at Manchester, ex p Taylor [1988] **2** 769, QBD
Approved, Barclays Bank plc v Taylor [1989] **3** 563
R v Crown Court at Sheffield, ex p Brownlow [1980] **2** 444, QBD & CA
Dictum applied, R v Ford [1989] **3** 445
R v Crown Court at Southwark, ex p Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA. *See* R v Crown Court at Southwark, ex p Customs and Excise Comrs
R v Crown Court at Southwark, ex p Customs and Excise Comrs [1989] **3** 673, QBD
R v Dairy Produce Quota Tribunal for England and Wales, ex p Caswell [1989] **3** 205, CA
R v Deputy Industrial Injuries Comr, ex p Moore [1965] **1** 81, CA
Dictum applied, R v Secretary of State for Social Services, ex p Child Poverty Action Group [1989] **1** 1047
R v Diggines, ex p Rahmani [1985] **1** 1073, CA
Affirmed on other grounds [1986] **1** 921, HL
Considered, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Al-Mehdawi [1989] **1** 777
Dictum applied, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Al-Mehdawi [1989] **1** 777
Overruled, Al-Mehdawi v Secretary of State for the Home Dept [1989] **3** 843
R v Ealing Magistrates' Court, ex p Dixon [1989] **2** 1050, QBD
R v East Sussex Coroner, ex p Healy [1989] **1** 30, QBD
Dictum applied, Rayware Ltd v Transport and General Workers' Union [1989] **3** 583
R v Ensor [1989] **2** 586, CA
R v Follett [1989] **1** 995, CA
R v Ford [1989] **3** 445, CA

R v Galbraith [1981] **2** 1060, CA
Applied, R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, ex p Osman [1989] **3** 701
R v Golechha [1989] **3** 908, CA
R v Governor of Brixton Prison, ex p Gardner [1968] **1** 636, QBD
Considered, Government of Canada v Aronson [1989] **2** 1025
R v Governor of Brixton Prison, ex p Rush [1969] **1** 316, QBD
Applied, R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, ex p Osman [1989] **3** 701
R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, ex p Budlong [1980] **1** 701, QBD
Approved, US Government v Bowe [1989] **3** 315
R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, ex p Osman [1989] **3** 701, QBD
R v Harper. *See* R v Minors
R v Hennessy [1989] **2** 9, CA
R v HM Treasury, ex p Daily Mail and General Trust plc [1989] **1** 328, CJEC
R v Inner London North District Coroner, ex p Linnane [1989] **2** 254, QBD
R v Inner South London Coroner, ex p Kendall [1989] **1** 72, QBD
R v IRC, ex p Taylor [1989] **1** 906, QBD & CA
R v IRC, ex p Taylor (No 2) [1989] **3** 353, QBD
R v Irwin [1987] **2** 1085, CA
Doubted, R v Ensor [1989] **2** 586
R v Johnson [1989] **1** 121, CA
R v Johnson [1989] **2** 839, CA
R v Keenan [1989] **3** 598, CA
R v Kensington and Chelsea Royal London BC, ex p Hammell [1989] **1** 1202, CA
R v Leyland Magistrates, ex p Hawthorn [1979] **1** 209, QBD
Distinguished, Al-Mehdawi v Secretary of State for the Home Dept [1989] **3** 843
R v Licensing Authority, ex p Smith Kline & French Laboratories Ltd (Generics (UK) Ltd intervening) (No 2) [1989] **2** 113, CA
Overruled, Factortame v Secretary of State for Transport [1989] **2** 692
R v Licensing Authority, ex p Smith Kline & French Laboratories Ltd (Generics (UK) Ltd intervening). *See* Smith Kline & French Laboratories Ltd v Licensing Authority (Generics (UK) Ltd intervening)
R v Lombardi [1989] **1** 992, CA
R v Manchester City Magistrates' Court, ex p Davies [1988] **1** 930, QBD
Affirmed [1989] **1** 90, CA
R v Martin [1989] **1** 652, CA
R v Miller [1952] **2** 667, Assizes
Dictum adopted, Lui Mei-lin v R [1989] **1** 359
R v Minors [1989] **2** 208, CA
R v Morris [1983] **2** 448, CA
Affirmed [1983] **3** 288, HL
Considered, Dobson v General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corp Ltd [1989] **3** 927
Dictum applied, R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, ex p Osman [1989] **3** 701
R v Newland [1988] **2** 891, CA
Distinguished, R v Follett [1989] **1** 995
R v Norfolk CC, ex p M [1989] **2** 359, QBD
R v North Yorkshire CC, ex p M [1989] **1** 143, QBD
R v O'Loughlin [1988] **3** 431, CCC
Considered, Scott v R [1989] **2** 305
R v Panel on Take-overs and Mergers, ex p Guinness plc [1989] **1** 509, CA
R v Quick [1973] **3** 347, CA
Dictum applied, R v Hennessy [1989] **2** 9
R v Rowson [1985] **2** 539, CA
Adopted, Lui Mei-lin v R [1989] **1** 359
R v Royal Pharmaceutical Society of GB, ex p Association of Pharmaceutical Importers (Case 266/87) [1989] **2** 758, CJEC
R v Sang [1979] **2** 46, CA
Affirmed [1979] **2** 1222, HL
Considered, Scott v R [1989] **2** 305
R v Secretary of State for Defence, ex p Hayman. *See* DPP v Hutchinson
R v Secretary of State for Defence, ex p Parker. *See* DPP v Hutchinson
R v Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs, ex p Everett [1989] **1** 655, CA
Leave to appeal refused [1989] **2** xviii, HL
R v Secretary of State for Social Services, ex p Child Poverty Action Group [1989] **1** 1047, CA
R v Secretary of State for Social Services, ex p Association of Pharmaceutical Importers (Case 267/87). *See* R v Royal Pharmaceutical Society of GB, ex p Association of Pharmaceutical Importers (Case 266/87)
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Al-Mehdawi. *See* Al-Mehdawi v Secretary of State for the Home Dept
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Herbage [1986] **3** 209, QBD
Applied, R v Licensing Authority, ex p Smith Kline & French Laboratories Ltd (Generics (UK) Ltd intervening) (No 2) [1989] **2** 113
Overruled, Factortame v Secretary of State for Transport [1989] **2** 692
R v Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, ex p R [1989] **1** 647, QBD
R v Secretary of State for Transport, ex p de Rothschild [1989] **1** 933, CA
R v Secretary of State for Transport, ex p Pegasus Holidays (London) Ltd [1989] **2** 481, QBD
R v Slack [1989] **3** 90, CA
R v Smith (Ian) [1989] **2** 948, CA
R v Stratford-on-Avon DC, ex p Jackson [1985] **3** 769, CA
Followed, R v Dairy Produce Quota Tribunal for England and Wales, ex p Caswell [1989] **3** 205
R v Sullivan [1983] **1** 577, CA
Affirmed [1983] **2** 673, HL
Dictum applied, R v Hennessy [1989] **2** 9
R v Tait [1989] **3** 682, CA
R v Tandy [1989] **1** 267, CA
R v Thompson [1975] **2** 1028, CA
Explained, R v Follett [1989] **1** 995

R v Treacy [1944] **2** 229, CCA
Dictum explained, Lui Mei-lin v R [1989] **1** 359
R v Turnbull [1976] **3** 549, CA
Applied, Scott v R [1989] **2** 305
R v University of London Visitor, ex p Vijayatunga [1987] **3** 204, QBD
Affirmed [1989] **2** 843, CA
R v Walsall Justices, ex p W (a minor) [1989] **3** 460, QBD
R v Waltham Forest Justices, ex p Solanke [1985] **3** 727, QBD
Affirmed [1986] **2** 981, CA
Considered, R v Manchester City Magistrates' Court, ex p Davies [1989] **1** 90
R v Watson [1989] **2** 865, CA
R v West Sussex Quarter Sessions, ex p Albert & Maud Johnson Trust Ltd [1972] **3** 468, QBD
Affirmed [1973] **3** 289, CA
Applied, Al-Mehdawi v Secretary of State for the Home Dept [1989] **3** 843
R v Westminster City Council, ex p Monahan [1989] **2** 74, QBD & CA
R v Worcester City Juvenile Court, ex p F [1989] **1** 500, QBD
R, Barnes v. *See* Scott v R
R, Lui Mei-lin v. *See* Lui Mei-lin v R
R, Scott v. *See* Scott v R
R (a minor), ex p, R v Birmingham Juvenile Court. *See* R v Birmingham Juvenile Court, ex p G and ors (minors)
R, ex p, R v Secretary of State for Trade and Industry. *See* R v Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, ex p R
Rainey v Greater Glasgow Health Board [1987] **1** 65, HL
Applied, Leverton v Clwyd CC [1989] **1** 78
Rayner (J H) (Mincing Lane) Ltd v Dept of Trade and Industry. *See* Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v Dept of Trade and Industry
Rayware Ltd v Transport and General Workers' Union [1989] **3** 583, CA
Reed v Madon [1989] **2** 431, ChD
Rees v Secretary of State for the Home Dept [1986] **2** 321, HL
Dictum adopted, US Government v Bowe [1989] **3** 315
Reid v Bickerstaff [1908-10] 298, CA
Distinguished, J Sainsbury plc v Enfield London BC [1989] **2** 817
Reid v Rush & Tompkins Group plc [1989] **3** 228, CA
Considered, Van Oppen v Clerk to the Bedford Charity Trustees [1989] **3** 389
Renals v Cowlishaw [1874-80] 359, CA
Distinguished, J Sainsbury plc v Enfield London BC [1989] **2** 817
Rhodes v Allied Dunbar Pension Services Ltd [1988] **1** 524, ChD
Reversed [1989] **1** 1161, CA
Rhyl UDC v Rhyl Amusements Ltd [1959] **1** 257, ChD
Distinguished, Janred Properties Ltd v Ente Nazionale Italiano per il Turismo [1989] **2** 444
Ricci Burns Ltd v Toole [1989] **3** 478, CA
Not followed, British and Commonwealth Holdings plc v Quadrex Holdings Inc [1989] **3** 492
Richardson v Richardson [1989] **3** 779, FamD
Richco International Ltd v International Industrial Food Co SAL [1989] **1** 613, QBD
Rickards v Rickards [1989] **3** 193, CA
Ridd, Lester v. *See* Lester v Ridd
Ridley, Robertson v. *See* Robertson v Ridley
Rio Tinto Zinc Corp v Westinghouse Electric Corp (reversing [1977] **3** 703, CA) [1978] **1** 434, HL
Considered, Re State of Norway's Application (No 1) [1989] **1** 661
Dictum considered, Arab Monetary Fund v Hashim [1989] **3** 466
Robbins v Secretary of State for the Environment [1989] **1** 878, HL
Roberts v J Hampson & Co (a firm) [1989] **2** 504, QBD
Robertson v Ridley [1989] **2** 474, CA
Robinson, ex p, R v Chief Constable of the Avon and Somerset Constabulary. *See* R v Chief Constable of the Avon and Somerset Constabulary, ex p Robinson
ROFA Sport Management AG v DHL International (UK) Ltd [1989] **2** 743, CA
Rolls Razor Ltd, Re (No 2) [1969] **3** 1386, ChD
Distinguished, Re Gilmartin (a bankrupt), ex p the bankrupt v International Agency and Supply Ltd [1989] **2** 835
Romanian Bank for Foreign Trade, Attock Cement Co Ltd v. *See* Attock Cement Co Ltd v Romanian Bank for Foreign Trade
Rome v Punjab National Bank [1989] **2** 136, QBD
Romilly v Romilly [1963] **3** 607, Div
Considered, Richardson v Richardson [1989] **3** 779
Rondel v Worsley [1966] **1** 467, QBD
Affirmed [1966] **3** 657, CA
Affirmed [1967] **3** 993, HL
Dicta considered, Somasundaram v M Julius Melchior & Co (a firm) [1989] **1** 129
Rosa S, The [1989] **1** 489, QBD
Rose v Laskington Ltd [1989] **3** 306, QBD
Rossage v Rossage [1960] **1** 600, CA
Followed, H v H and C (Kent CC intervening) (child abuse : evidence) [1989] **3** 740
Rouse v Squires [1973] **2** 903, CA
Dictum distinguished, Kirkham v Chief Constable of the Greater Manchester Police [1989] **3** 882
Rover International Ltd v Cannon Film Sales Ltd (No 3) [1989] **3** 423, CA
Rowland v Divall [1923] 270, CA
Applied, Rover International Ltd v Cannon Film Sales Ltd (No 3) [1989] **3** 423
Royal Bank of Scotland plc, A debtor (No 1 of 1987, Lancaster) v, Re the debtor v. *See* Debtor (No 1 of 1987, Lancaster), Re a, ex p the debtor v Royal Bank of Scotland plc
Royal Pharmaceutical Society of GB, R v, ex p Association of Pharmaceutical Importers (Case 266/87). *See* R v Royal Pharmaceutical Society of GB, ex p Association of Pharmaceutical Importers (Case 266/87)
Rubin v DPP [1989] **2** 241, QBD
Rush & Tompkins Group plc, Reid v. *See* Reid v Rush & Tompkins Group plc

Russell v Duke of Norfolk [1948] **1** 488, KBD
Affirmed [1949] **1** 109, CA
Dictum considered, R v Secretary of State for Transport, ex p Pegasus Holidays (London) Ltd [1989] **2** 481

S

S (infants), Re [1967] **1** 202, ChD
Dictum applied, Re J (minor : abduction : ward of court) [1989] **3** 590
Saif Ali v Sydney Mitchell & Co (a firm) [1977] **3** 744, CA
Reversed [1978] **3** 1033, HL
Considered, Somasundaram v M Julius Melchior & Co (a firm) [1989] **1** 129
Sainsbury (J) plc v Enfield London BC [1989] **2** 817, ChD
St Helens Colliery Co Ltd v Hewitson [1923] 249, HL
Applied, Smith v Stages [1989] **1** 833
St John the Evangelist, Bierley, Re [1989] **3** 214, Con Ct
St John's, Chelsea, Re [1962] **2** 850, Con Ct
Dictum applied, Re St Martin le Grand, York [1989] **2** 711
St Martin le Grand, York, Re [1989] **2** 711, Con Ct
St Martin with St Helen, York (incumbent and parochial church council), Westminster Press Ltd v. *See* Re St Martin le Grand, York
St Mary's, Tyne Dock, Re [1954] **2** 339, Con Ct
Applied, Re St John the Evangelist, Bierley [1989] **3** 214
St Thomas à Becket, Framfield, Re [1989] **1** 170, Con Ct
Salem, Behbehani v. *See* Behbehani v Salem
Sawers, Re, ex p Blain [1874-80] 708, CA
Applied, Holmes v Bangladesh Biman Corp [1989] **1** 852
Schtraks v Government of Israel [1962] **2** 176, QBD
Affirmed [1962] **3** 529, HL
Distinguished, R v Brixton Prison Governor, ex p Kahan [1989] **2** 368
Scotsman Publications Ltd, Lord Advocate v. *See* Lord Advocate v Scotsman Publications Ltd
Scott v R [1989] **2** 305, PC
Scottish Special Housing Association v Wimpey Construction UK Ltd [1986] **2** 957, HL
Considered, Norwich City Council v Harvey [1989] **1** 1180
Second Consolidated Trust Ltd v Ceylon Amalgamated Tea and Rubber Estates Ltd [1943] **2** 567, ChD
Applied, Byng v London Life Association Ltd [1989] **1** 560
Secretary of State for Defence, R v, ex p Hayman. *See* DPP v Hutchinson
Secretary of State for Defence, R v, ex p Parker. *See* DPP v Hutchinson
Secretary of State for Employment v Spence [1986] **3** 616, CA
Distinguished, Litster v Forth Dry Dock and Engineering Co Ltd [1989] **1** 1134
Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs, R v, ex p Everett. *See* R v Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs, ex p Everett
Secretary of State for Social Services, R v, ex p Association of Pharmaceutical Importers (Case 267/87). *See* R v Royal Pharmaceutical Society of GB, ex p Association of Pharmaceutical Importers (Case 266/87)
Secretary of State for Social Services, R v, ex p Child Poverty Action Group. *See* R v Secretary of State for Social Services, ex p Child Poverty Action Group
Secretary of State for the Environment, Robbins v. *See* Robbins v Secretary of State for the Environment
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p, R v Chief Metropolitan Stipendiary Magistrate. *See* R v Chief Metropolitan Stipendiary Magistrate, ex p Secretary of State for the Home Dept
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, Al-Mehdawi v. *See* Al-Mehdawi v Secretary of State for the Home Dept
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, R v, ex p Al-Mehdawi. *See* Al-Mehdawi v Secretary of State for the Home Dept
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, Lonrho v. *See* Lonrho v Secretary of State for Trade and Industry
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, R v, ex p R. *See* R v Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, ex p R
Secretary of State for Transport, Factortame Ltd v. *See* Factortame Ltd v Secretary of State for Transport
Secretary of State for Transport, R v, ex p de Rothschild. *See* R v Secretary of State for Transport, ex p de Rothschild
Secretary of State for Transport, R v, ex p Pegasus Holidays (London) Ltd. *See* R v Secretary of State for Transport, ex p Pegasus Holidays (London) Ltd
Securities and Investments Board v Pantell SA [1989] **2** 673, ChD
Selvarajan v Race Relations Board [1976] **1** 12, CA
Dictum considered, Public Disclosure Commission v Isaacs [1989] **1** 137
Seven Seas Properties Ltd v Al-Essa [1989] **1** 164, ChD
Shahsavari, Suleman v. *See* Suleman v Shahsavari
Shanning International Ltd v George Wimpey International Ltd [1988] **3** 475, CA
Applied, British and Commonwealth Holdings plc v Quadrex Holdings Inc [1989] **3** 492
Shearson Lehman Bros Inc v Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd [1987] **2** 181, CA
Applied, British and Commonwealth Holdings plc v Quadrex Holdings Inc [1989] **3** 492
Dictum applied, Ricci Burns Ltd v Toole [1989] **3** 478
Distinguished, Ricci Burns Ltd v Toole [1989] **3** 478
Shearson Lehman Hutton Inc v Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd [1989] **1** 1056, QBD
Sheffield Health Authority, Hurditch v. *See* Hurditch v Sheffield Health Authority
Sheikh v Chief Constable of the Greater Manchester Police [1989] **2** 684, CA
Shell UK Ltd (Metallurgical Testing (Scotland) Ltd, third party), Fairfield-Mabey Ltd v. *See* Fairfield-Mabey Ltd v Shell UK Ltd (Metallurgical Testing (Scotland) Ltd, third party)
Shiloh Spinners Ltd v Harding [1971] **2** 307, CA
Reversed [1973] **1** 90, HL
Dictum applied, Jobson v Johnson [1989] **1** 621
Shobokshi (Ali & Fahd) Group Ltd v Moneim [1989] **2** 404, ChD
Shore v Ministry of Works [1950] **2** 228, CA
Followed, Robertson v Ridley [1989] **2** 474
Shulman, Kelly v. *See* Kelly v Shulman

Siderfin, ex p, R v Crown Court at Guildford. *See* R v Crown Court at Guildford, ex p Siderfin
Singh v Atombrook Ltd [1989] **1** 385,
Singh v Observer Ltd [1989] **2** 751, QBD
Reversed [1989] **3** 777, CA
Skandia (UK) Insurance Co Ltd, Banque Keyser Ullman SA v. *See* Banque Financière de la Cité SA v Westgate Insurance Co Ltd
Slack, R v. *See* R v Slack
Sleafer v Lambeth Metropolitan BC [1959] **3** 378, CA
Dicta applied, Barrett v Lounova (1982) Ltd [1989] **1** 351
Smaller (Chris) (Transport) Ltd, Dept of Transport v. *See* Dept of Transport v Chris Smaller (Transport) Ltd
Smith, Re, Hands v Andrews [1891-4] 1046, CA
Dictum doubted, Smith v Braintree DC [1989] **3** 897
Smith v Baker & Sons [1891-4] 69, HL
Not followed, Pittalis v Grant [1989] **2** 622
Smith v Braintree DC [1988] **3** 203, ChD
Reversed [1989] **3** 897, HL
Smith v Eric S Bush (a firm), Harris v Wyre Forest DC [1989] **2** 514, HL
Reversing Harris v Wyre Forest DC [1988] **1** 691, CA
Affirming Smith v Eric S Bush (a firm) [1987] **3** 179, CA
Applied, Al Saudi Banque v Clark Pixley (a firm) [1989] **2** 361
Smith v Hughes [1861-73] 632, QB
Dictum applied, Banque Financière de la Cité v Westgate Insurance Co Ltd [1989] **2** 952
Smith v Stages [1989] **1** 833, HL
Smith (bankrupt), Re, ex p Braintree DC v The bankrupt. *See* Smith v Braintree DC
Smith (Ian), R v. *See* R v Smith (Ian)
Smith Kline & French Laboratories Ltd, ex p, R v Licensing Authority (Generics (UK) Ltd intervening) (No 2). *See* R v Licensing Authority, ex p Smith Kline & French Laboratories Ltd (Generics (UK) Ltd intervening) (No 2)
Smith Kline & French Laboratories Ltd v Licensing Authority (Generics (UK) Ltd intervening) [1989] **1** 175, CA
Affirmed [1989] **1** 578, HL
Smith Kline & French Laboratories Ltd (Generics (UK) Ltd intervening), ex p, R v Licensing Authority. *See* Smith Kline & French Laboratories Ltd v Licensing Authority (Generics (UK) Ltd intervening)
Somasundaram v M Julius Melchior & Co (a firm) [1989] **1** 129, CA
South Carolina Insurance Co v Assurantie Maatschappij 'de Zeven Provincien' NV [1985] **2** 1046, CA
Reversed [1986] **3** 487, HL
Applied, R v Kensington and Chelsea Royal London BC, ex p Hammell [1989] **1** 1202
South Shropshire DC v Amos [1987] **1** 340, CA
Distinguished, Buckinghamshire CC v Moran [1989] **2** 225
Spence v Dennis. *See* Re Spence (decd)
Spence (decd), Re [1989] **2** 679, ChD
Spiliada Maritime Corp v Cansulex Ltd [1986] **3** 843, HL
Dictum applied, Derby & Co Ltd v Weldon (No 1) [1989] **1** 469
Dictum applied, Holmes v Holmes [1989] **3** 786
Dictum applied, Irish Shipping Ltd v Commercial Union Assurance Co plc [1989] **3** 853
Stages, Smith v. *See* Smith v Stages
Street v Mountford [1985] **2** 289, HL
Dictum applied, Ogwr BC v Dykes [1989] **2** 880
Suleman v Shahsavari [1989] **2** 460, ChD
Sutcliffe v Thackrah [1974] **1** 859, HL
Considered, Pacific Associates Inc v Baxter [1989] **2** 159
Swansea City Council, Jones v. *See* Jones v Swansea City Council
Sweet v Parsley [1968] **2** 337, QBD
Reversed [1969] **1** 347, HL
Dictum applied, Customs and Excise Comrs v Air Canada [1989] **2** 22
Swift (P & A) Investments (a firm) v Combined English Stores Group plc [1988] **2** 885, HL
Applied, Coronation Street Industrial Properties Ltd v Ingall Industries plc [1989] **1** 979

T

T and ors (minors) (wardship : jurisdiction), Re [1989] **1** 297, CA
Petition refused [1989] **1** xviii, HL
Tai Hing Cotton Mill Ltd v Liu Chong Hing Bank Ltd [1985] **2** 947, PC
Applied, National Bank of Greece SA v Pinios Shipping Co No 1 [1989] **1** 213
Applied, Bank of Nova Scotia v Hellenic Mutual War Risks Association (Bermuda) Ltd [1989] **3** 628
Tait, R v. *See* R v Tait
Tan, China and South Sea Bank Ltd v. *See* China and South Sea Bank Ltd v Tan
Tandy, R v. *See* R v Tandy
Tate & Lyle Industries Ltd v Davy McKee (London) Ltd [1989] **2** 641, QBD
Taylor, ex p, R v IRC. *See* R v IRC, ex p Taylor
Taylor, ex p, R v IRC (No 2). *See* R v IRC, ex p Taylor (No 2)
Taylor, Barclays Bank plc v. *See* Barclays Bank plc v Taylor
Taylor, Trustee Savings Bank of Wales and Border Counties v. *See* Barclays Bank plc v Taylor
Tebbit, Bookbinder v. *See* Bookbinder v Tebbit
Thames Water Authority v Elmbridge BC [1983] **1** 836, CA
Applied, DPP v Hutchinson [1989] **1** 1060
Thetford Corp v Fiamma SpA (Case 35/87) [1989] **2** 801, CJEC
Thorpe v Chief Constable of the Greater Manchester Police [1989] **2** 827, CA
Titcumb, Davitt v. *See* Davitt v Titcumb
Tobyward Ltd, Director General of Fair Trading v. *See* Director General of Fair Trading v Tobyward Ltd
Toole, Ricci Burns Ltd v. *See* Ricci Burns Ltd v Toole
Top Shop Centres Ltd, Hammersmith and Fulham London BC v. *See* Hammersmith and Fulham London BC v Top Shop Centres Ltd
Transport and General Workers' Union, Associated British Ports v. *See* Associated British Ports v Transport and General Workers' Union

Transport and General Workers' Union, Rayware Ltd v. *See* Rayware Ltd v Transport and General Workers' Union
Trendtex Trading Corp v Crédit Suisse [1980] **3** 721, QBD & CA
Affirmed [1981] **3** 520, HL
Dictum applied, Singh v Observer Ltd [1989] **2** 751
Tresederr-Griffin v Co-op Insurance Society Ltd [1955] **3** 793, QBD
Reversed [1956] **2** 33, CA
Distinguished, The Rosa S [1989] **1** 489
Trustee Savings Bank of Wales and Border Counties v Taylor. *See* Barclays Bank plc v Taylor
Tyne Improvement Comrs v Armement Anversois SA [1947] **2** 363, CA
Affirmed [1949] **1** 294, HL
Considered, Attock Cement Co Ltd v Romanian Bank for Foreign Trade [1989] **1** 1189
Dictum considered, EF Hutton & Co (London) Ltd v Mofarrij [1989] **2** 633

U

UK, EC Commission v. *See* EC Commission v UK
Ultramar Panama Inc, Cia Portorafti Commerciale SA v. *See* Cia Portorafti Commerciale SA v Ultramar Panama Inc
United Bank of Kuwait Ltd v Hammoud [1988] **3** 418, CA
Petition refused [1989] **1** xviii, HL
University of London Visitor, R v, ex p Vijayatunga. *See* R v University of London Visitor, ex p Vijayatunga
US Government v Bowe [1989] **3** 315, PC

V

Vadala v Lawes [1886-90] 853, CA
Applied, Jet Holdings Inc v Patel [1989] **2** 648
Van Oppen v Clerk to the Bedford Charity Trustees [1989] **1** 273, QBD
Affirmed [1989] **3** 389, CA
Vandyke v Fender (Sun Insurance Office Ltd, third party) [1969] **3** 1291, QBD
Affirmed in part; reversed in part [1970] **2** 335, CA
Approved, Smith v Stages [1989] **1** 833
Vijayatunga, ex p, R v University of London Visitor. *See* R v University of London Visitor, ex p Vijayatunga
Vitkovice Horni a Hutni Tezirstvo v Korner [1950] **1** 558, CA
Affirmed [1951] **2** 334, HL
Considered, Attock Cement Co Ltd v Romanian Bank for Foreign Trade [1989] **1** 1189

W

W v Egdell [1989] **1** 1089, ChD
W (a minor), ex p, R v Walsall Justices. *See* R v Walsall Justices, ex p W (a minor)
W (JC) (an infant), Re [1963] **2** 706, ChD
Reversed [1963] **3** 459, CA
Dictum applied, Re J (minor : abduction : ward of court) [1989] **3** 590
Walker v Walker [1983] **2** 909, CA
Distinguished, Bank Mellat v Kazmi (Secretary of State for Social Services intervening) [1989] **1** 925
Walsall Justices, R v, ex p W (a minor). *See* R v Walsall Justices, ex p W (a minor)
Warman v Southern Counties Car Finance Corp Ltd (W J Ameris Car Sales, third party) [1949] **1** 711, KBD
Applied, Rover International Ltd v Cannon Film Sales Ltd (No 3) [1989] **3** 423
Warner v Metropolitan Police Comr [1967] **3** 93, CA
Affirmed [1968] **2** 356, HL
Dictum applied, Customs and Excise Comrs v Air Canada [1989] **2** 22
Warner Bros Pictures Inc v Nelson [1936] **3** 160, KBD
Considered, Warren v Mendy [1989] **3** 103
Warren v Mendy [1989] **3** 103, CA
Watkins, DPP v. *See* DPP v Watkins
Watson v Cammell Laird & Co (Shipbuilders and Engineers) Ltd [1959] **2** 757, CA
Dictum applied, Dubai Bank Ltd v Galadari [1989] **3** 769
Distinguished, Dubai Bank Ltd v Galadari [1989] **3** 769
Watson, R v. *See* R v Watson
WEA Records Ltd v Visions Channel 4 Ltd [1983] **2** 589, CA
Dicta considered, Arab Monetary Fund v Hashim [1989] **3** 466
Webster v James Chapman & Co (a firm) [1989] **3** 939, ChD
Weldon, Derby & Co Ltd v (No 1). *See* Derby & Co Ltd v Weldon (No 1)
Weldon, Derby & Co Ltd v (No 2). *See* Derby & Co Ltd v Weldon (No 2)
Weldon, Derby & Co Ltd v (No 3). *See* Derby & Co Ltd v Weldon (No 3)
West Berkshire Health Authority, F v (Mental Health Act Commission intervening). *See* F v West Berkshire Health Authority (Mental Health Act Commission intervening)
Westgate Insurance Co Ltd, Banque Financière de la Cité SA v. *See* Banque Financière de la Cité SA v Westgate Insurance Co Ltd
Westminster (Duke) v Guild [1984] **3** 144, CA
Dictum applied, Barrett v Lounova (1982) Ltd [1989] **1** 351
Westminster City Council, R v, ex p Monahan. *See* R v Westminster City Council, ex p Monahan
Westminster Press Ltd v St Martin with St Helen, York (incumbent and parochial church council). *See* Re St Martin le Grand, York
Weston-Howell, King v. *See* King v Weston-Howell
Whittam v W J Daniel & Co Ltd [1961] **3** 796, CA
Applied, Singh v Atombrook Ltd [1989] **1** 385
Whymark, Forward Trust Ltd v. *See* Forward Trust Ltd v Whymark

Williams v Reason (1983) [1988] **1** 262, CA
Considered, Bookbinder v Tebbit [1989] **1** 1169
Williams & Glynn's Bank plc v Astro Dinamico Cia Naviera SA [1984] **1** 760, HL
Considered, Finnish Marine Insurance Co Ltd v Protective National Insurance Co [1989] **2** 929
Willoughby v Eckstein [1936] **1** 650, CA
Dictum applied, Derby & Co Ltd v Weldon (No 3) [1989] **3** 118
Wilson, ex p, R v Bradford Metropolitan City Council. *See* R v Bradford Metropolitan City Council, ex p Wilson
Winchester Diocesan Board of Finance, Mills v. *See* Mills v Winchester Diocesan Board of Finance
Worcester City Juvenile Court, R v, ex p F. *See* R v Worcester City Juvenile Court, ex p F
Workington Harbour and Dock Board v Towerfield (owners) [1948] **2** 736, CA
Varied [1950] **2** 414, HL
Applied, Esso Petroleum Co Ltd v Hall Russell & Co Ltd (Shetland Islands Council, third party) [1989] **1** 37
Wynne, Duke v. *See* Aslan v Murphy (Nos 1 and 2)
Wyre Forest DC, Harris v. *See* Harris v Wyre Forest DC

X

X v Y [1989] **3** 689, QBD
X AG v A bank [1983] **2** 464, QBD
Applied, Libyan Arab Foreign Bank v Bankers Trust Co [1989] **3** 252

Y

Y, X v. *See* X v Y
Yianni v Edwin Evans & Sons (a firm) [1981] **3** 592, QBD
Approved, Smith v Eric S Bush (a firm) [1989] **2** 514
Considered, Roberts v J Hampson & Co (a firm) [1989] **2** 504
Young v Bristol Aeroplane Co Ltd [1944] **2** 293, CA
Affirmed [1946] **1** 98, HL
Dictum applied, Rickards v Rickards [1989] **3** 193
Young (Arthur) (a firm), Johnson Matthey plc v (Bank of England, third party). *See* Johnson Matthey plc v Arthur Young (a firm) (Bank of England, third party)
Young (Arthur) (a firm), Minories Finance Ltd v (Bank of England, third party). *See* Minories Finance Ltd v Arthur Young (a firm) (Bank of England, third party)
Yuen Kun-yeu v A-G of Hong Kong [1987] **2** 705, PC
Applied, Banque Financière de la Cité v Westgate Insurance Co Ltd [1989] **2** 952
Dictum applied, Caparo Industries plc v Dickman [1989] **1** 798

PRACTICE DIRECTIONS AND NOTES

Chambers—
Queen's Bench Division [1989] **1** 1120, QBD
Chancery Chambers—
Official referees' business [1989] **1** 896, ChD
Chancery Division—
Bristol [1989] **1** 831, ChD
Cardiff [1989] **1** 832, ChD
Witness statements—
Exchange [1989] **1** 764, ChD
Costs—
Taxation—
Adjournment [1989] **2** 480, SC Taxing Office
Review—
Criminal cases [1989] **2** 645, SC Taxing Office
Counsel—
Fees—
Note of judgment [1989] **2** 288, CA
County court—
Transfer of action from Queen's Bench Division. [1989] **2** 128, QBD
Court of Appeal—
Skeleton arguments [1989] **1** 891, CA
Criminal evidence—
Tape recording of police interview [1989] **2** 415, QBD
Criminal law—
Costs [1989] **2** 604, QBD
Evidence—
Foreign courts—
Depositions [1989] **2** 443, QBD
Family Division—
Disclosure of addresses by government departments [1989] **1** 765, FamD
House of Lords—
Costs—
Interest [1989] **3** 832,
Judicial review—
Affidavits [1989] **1** 1024, QBD
Legal aid—
Costs—
Agreement as to costs [1989] **3** 960, SC Taxing Office
Criminal cases—
Two counsel [1989] **2** 479, QBD
Mental health—
Appeal by Official Solicitor [1989] **1** 764, LC
Enduring power of attorney—
Form [1989] **2** 64, Ct of Protection
Personal injuries action—
Experts' reports [1989] **3** 926, QBD
Probate—
Inland Revenue accounts [1989] **3** 938, FamD
Time summonses—
Queen's Bench Division [1989] **2** 480, QBD
Variation of trusts—
Stamp duty [1989] **3** 96, ChD
Ward of court—
Disclosure of wardship papers to prospective adopters [1989] **1** 169, FamD
Holidays and educational journeys abroad [1989] **3** 89, FamD

Writ—
Service abroad—
Service without leave [1989] 3 562, QBD

STATUTES CONSIDERED

A - PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES

Administration of Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1933
s 2(2) proviso [1989] **1** 992

Adoption Act 1976
ss 56(1), 72(1) [1989] **1** 395

Air Force Act 1955
s 153 . . . . [1989] **1** 765

Arbitration Act 1950
s 12(6)(*f*) . . [1989] **1** 613

Arbitration Act 1975
s 1(1) . . . . [1989] **2** 929

Arbitration Act 1979
s 1(3)(*b*) . . [1989] **2** 737

Armed Forces Act 1971
s 62 . . . . [1989] **1** 765

Army Act 1955
s 153 . . . . [1989] **1** 765

Burial Act 1857
s 25 . . . . [1989] **2** 431

Caravan Sites Act 1968
s 6 . . . . [1989] **1** 65

Carriage by Air Act 1961
s 10 . . . . [1989] **1** 852
Sch 1, arts 24(1), 30(3) . . [1989] **1** 944

Carriage of Goods by Road Act 1965
s 9 . . . . [1989] **1** 481, [1989] **3** 86
Sch, art 1, para 1 [1989] **1** 481, [1989] **3** 86

Carriage of Goods by Sea Act 1971
Sch, art 11 . . [1989] **2** 54
Sch, art 111, para 6 . . . . [1989] **2** 54

Cemeteries Clauses Act 1847
s 48 . . . . [1989] **2** 431

Charities Act 1960
ss 24, 28 . . [1989] **2** 317

Child Abduction and Custody Act 1985
[1989] **1** 765
Sch 1, arts 3, 5 [1989] **3** 590
Sch 1, arts 3, 5, 13 [1989] **2** 465

Children Act 1975
s 34 . . . . [1989] **1** 765

Children and Young Persons Act 1933
s 38(1) proviso [1989] **3** 460
s 44 . . . . [1989] **3** 336

Children and Young Persons Act 1969
s 32B(1) . . [1989] **1** 297

Civil Aviation Act 1982
s 60(2) . . [1989] **2** 481

Civil Evidence Act 1968
s 14(1)(*a*) . . [1989] **2** 344

Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982
s 25 . . . . [1989] **1** 456
s 25(1) . . [1989] **3** 689
s 42(3)(6) . . [1989] **2** 1066
Sch 1, art 24 [1989] **1** 456 , [1989] **3** 689
Sch 1, arts 2, 57 [1989] **2** 1066

Commons Registration Act 1965
s 6(1) . . . . [1989] **3** 451

Companies Act 1985
s 437(3)(*c*) . . [1989] **2** 609
s 725(1) . . [1989] **1** 385
s 727(1) . . [1989] **3** 1

Company Securities (Insider Dealing) Act 1985
s 1(3) . . . . [1989] **1** 321
s 1(3)(4)(*a*) . . [1989] **2** 1
s 1(4)(*a*) . . [1989] **1** 321

Consumer Credit Act 1974
s 94(1) . . [1989] **3** 915
s 95(1) . . [1989] **3** 915

Contempt of Court Act 1981
s 2(2) .. .. [1989] **2** 1100
s 12(1) .. [1989] **3** 833
s 19 .. .. [1989] **1** 604

Conveyancing and Law of Property Act 1881
s 58(1) .. [1989] **1** 817

Coroners Act 1988
s 8(3)(*b*)(*d*) .. [1989] **2** 254

Coroners Amendment Act 1926
s 18 .. .. [1989] **1** 30

County Courts Act 1984
s 38 .. .. [1989] **3** 306
s 77 .. .. [1989] **3** 193
s 77(1) .. [1989] **2** 622

Criminal Appeal Act 1968
Pts I, II .. .. [1989] **2** 604

Criminal Justice Act 1987
s 4(1)(*c*) .. [1989] **2** 415

Criminal Justice Act 1988
s 34(1) .. [1989] **3** 460

Criminal Law Act 1967
s 14 .. .. [1989] **2** 751

Crown Proceedings Act 1947
ss 17(3), 21 .. [1989] **1** 984
ss 21(2), 23(2)(*b*) [1989] **2** 692
s 25(4) .. [1989] **1** 925

Customs and Excise Management Act 1979
s 141(1)(*a*) .. [1989] **2** 22

Defective Premises Act 1972
s 4(1) .. .. [1989] **1** 351

Divorce (Scotland) Act 1976
s 5 .. .. [1989] **1** 257

Drug Trafficking Offences Act 1986
ss 2(1), 4(3) .. [1989] **2** 948
s 27 .. .. [1989] **3** 673

Education Act 1944
s 8 .. .. [1989] **1** 769
s 21(1) .. [1989] **2** 417

Enduring Powers of Attorney Act 1985
s 2(6) .. .. [1989] **2** 64

Equal Pay Act 1970
s 1(3) .. .. [1989] **1** 78
s 1(6) .. .. [1989] **1** 78

Evidence (Proceedings in Other Jurisdictions) Act 1975
[1989] **2** 443
ss 1, 9(1) .. [1989] **1** 661, [1989] **1** 701, [1989] **1** 745

Extradition Act 1870
ss 3, 10 .. [1989] **1** 151
ss 7, 8, Sch 1 [1989] **3** 315

Factories Act 1961
ss 76, 155(2) [1989] **1** 113

Family Law Act 1986
Pt I .. .. [1989] **1** 765

Family Law Reform Act 1969
s 6 .. .. [1989] **1** 765

Family Law Reform Act 1987
s 4 .. .. [1989] **2** 353, 906

Fatal Accidents Act 1976
s 4 .. .. [1989] **2** 261

Financial Services Act 1986
ss 3, 6 .. .. [1989] **2** 673
s 105 .. .. [1989] **1** 647

Fugitive Offenders Act 1967
ss 1, 2(1), 4, 5(1) [1989] **2** 368
ss 3(1)(*c*), 7(5)(*a*) [1989] **2** 1025
ss 3(1)(*c*), 11(1)(*b*) [1989] **3** 701

General Rate Act 1967
s 96(1) .. [1989] **1** 90
s 102 .. .. [1989] **1** 90, [1989] **3** 897
s 103(1) .. [1989] **1** 90, [1989] **3** 897

Guardianship of Minors Act 1971
[1989] **1** 765

Health and Safety at Work etc Act 1974
s 4(2) .. .. [1989] **2** 1087

Highways Act 1980
s 31(1)(11) .. [1989] **2** 423

Homicide Act 1957
s 2(1) .. .. [1989] **1** 267
s 3 .. .. [1989] **2** 839

Housing Act 1985
ss 58(2A), 62, 63, 64 .. .. [1989] **1** 1202
s 65(3) .. [1989] **2** 880
ss 276, 277 [1989] **3** 130

Immigration Act 1971
s 21 .. .. [1989] **3** 843

Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970
s 52(1) .. [1989] **2** 494
s 108, Sch D, para 1(*a*) .. [1989] **2** 289
s 114(1) .. [1989] **2** 289
s 181 .. [1989] **1** 969
s 482(1) .. [1989] **1** 328

Insolvency Act 1986
s 130(1) .. [1989] **1** 485
s 214 .. .. [1989] **3** 1
s 285(1) .. [1989] **3** 897
s 383(2) .. [1989] **2** 42

Juries Act 1974
s 9(2) .. .. [1989] **3** 7

Justices of the Peace Act 1979
ss 45, 52 .. [1989] **1** 90

Land Charges Act 1972
ss 2(4) class C (iv), 4(6) .. [1989] **3** 97

Law of Distress Amendment Act 1908
ss 3, 6 .. .. [1989] **1** 1161

Law of Property Act 1925
s 136(1) .. [1989] **1** 545
s 146(4) .. [1989] **2** 655

Law Reform (Contributory Negligence) Act 1945
s 1 .. .. [1989] 2 333

Leasehold Reform Act 1967
s 1(3)(*b*) .. [1989] 1 1111

Legitimacy Act 1976
s 1(1) .. .. [1989] 2 679

Limitation Act 1980
s 15(1) .. [1989] 2 225

Local Government Act 1972
Sch 12, para 39(2) [1989] 3 140, [1989] 3 156

Local Government Act 1974
s 26(1)(6) .. [1989] 1 1033

Magistrates' Courts Act 1980
s 10(1) .. [1989] 3 460

Maintenance Orders Act 1950
[1989] 1 765

Maintenance Orders Act 1958
[1989] 1 765

Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Act 1920
[1989] 1 765

Marine Insurance Act 1906
s 33(3) .. [1989] 3 628

Matrimonial and Family Proceedings Act 1984
ss 13, 16 .. [1989] 3 786
s 17 .. .. [1989] 1 765

Matrimonial Causes Act 1973
ss 23, 24, 24(A) [1989] 1 765
s 25(3)(*b*) .. [1989] 1 1121
ss 27, 31 .. [1989] 1 765

Mental Health Act 1983
[1989] 1 764
s 71(2) .. [1989] 1 1089
s 93(1) .. [1989] 2 545

Mental Health (Amendment) Act 1982
s 34(5) .. [1989] 2 604

Merchant Shipping Act 1894
ss 546, 742 .. [1989] 1 198

Merchant Shipping Act 1988
Pt II, s 14(1) .. [1989] 2 692

Military Lands Act 1892
s 14(1) .. [1989] 1 1060

Misrepresentation Act 1967
s 2(1) .. .. [1989] 2 952

Misuse of Drugs Act 1971
s 36(1) .. [1989] 3 673

Mobile Homes Act 1983
s 5(1) .. .. [1989] 1 65

National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1978
s 2 .. .. [1989] 1 984

Naval Discipline Act 1957
s 101 .. .. [1989] 1 765

Offences against the Person Act 1861
s 16 .. .. [1989] 3 682

Patents Act 1949
s 50(1) .. [1989] 2 801

Pilotage Act 1913
s 15(1) .. [1989] 1 37

Police Act 1964
[1989] 1 1025

Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984
s 9(1), Sch 1 .. [1989] 3 563
s 22 .. .. [1989] 3 673
ss 37, 38 .. [1989] 2 1050
s 60 .. .. [1989] 2 415
s 66 .. .. [1989] 3 598
ss 68, 69 .. [1989] 2 208
s 69(1) .. [1989] 3 701
Sch 3, Pt II .. [1989] 2 208

Prescription Act 1832
s 2 .. .. [1989] 2 711

Prosecution of Offences Act 1985
s 3(2) .. .. [1989] 2 1050
ss 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 .. .. [1989] 2 604

Race Relations Act 1976
ss 1(1)(*a*)(*b*), 3(1), 29 .. .. [1989] 1 306
ss 4, 16 .. [1989] 2 684

Rent Act 1977
s 137(3) .. [1989] 3 622

Road Traffic Act 1972
ss 5, 6 .. .. [1989] 1 1126
s 6(1) .. .. [1989] 1 5

Sale of Goods Act 1979
s 19 .. .. [1989] 1 951

Sex Discrimination Act 1975
ss 1(1)(*a*), 29 [1989] 2 914
ss 23(1), 25 .. [1989] 1 769

Social Security Act 1975
ss 98, 99(1) .. [1989] 1 1047

Supplementary Benefits Act 1976
s 16(1) .. [1989] 1 925

Supreme Court Act 1981
s 31 .. .. [1989] 2 113
s 31(2) .. [1989] 2 692
s 31(6) .. [1989] 3 205
s 32A .. .. [1989] 2 869
s 33(2) .. [1989] 2 273
s 37 .. .. [1989] 1 1202
s 51 .. .. [1989] 2 751
s 90(3)(*b*) .. [1989] 1 764

Taxes Management Act 1970
s 20(2) .. [1989] 1 906 , [1989] 3 353
s 51 .. .. [1989] 3 353

Theft Act 1968
s 1(1) .. .. [1989] 3 927
s 3(1) .. .. [1989] 3 701
s 4(1) .. .. [1989] 3 908
s 17 .. .. [1989] 3 701, [1989] 3 908

Theft Act 1968 (cont)
s 34(2)(*a*) .. [1989] **3** 908

Third Parties (Rights against Insurers) Act 1930
s 1(1)(*b*) .. [1989] **1** 961

Town and Country Planning Act 1971
s 29(1) .. [1989] **2** 74
ss 114, 115 .. [1989] **1** 878

Trade Marks Act 1938
s 68(1) .. [1989] **3** 948

Trade Marks (Amendment) Act 1984
s 1(7) .. .. [1989] **3** 948

Trade Union and Labour Relations Act 1974
s 15(1) .. [1989] **3** 583

Transport Act 1968
s 96(11A) .. [1989] **1** 106

Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977
s 2(2) .. .. [1989] **2** 514

Value Added Tax Act 1983
s 3(2)(*b*) .. [1989] **2** 385
s 14 .. .. [1989] **1** 502
Sch 5 .. .. [1989] **1** 364
Sch 6, Group 5, item 1 .. [1989] **2** 385
Sch 6, Group 6, item 2(*a*) .. [1989] **2** 217

Value Added Tax 1983
s 5(1) .. .. [1989] **2** 938

Variation of Trusts Act 1958
[1989] **3** 96

C - ECCLESIASTICAL MEASURES

Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction Measure 1963
s 6(1)(*e*) .. [1989] **2** 711

F - COMMONWEALTH AND OTHER TERRITORIES

Bahamas

Constitution of the Bahamas
arts 28, 104 .. [1989] **3** 315

Court of Appeal Act
ss 17(1), 23 .. [1989] **3** 315

Public Disclosure Act 1976
[1989] **1** 137

Singapore

Legal Profession Act
ss 80, 95(6) .. [1989] **2** 193

Penal Code
ss 199, 421 .. [1989] **2** 193

Supreme Court of Judicature Act
s 60 .. .. [1989] **2** 193

G - RULES OF THE SUPREME COURT

RSC (Amendment) 1989
[1989] **1** 1024

RSC 1965
Ord 2, r 1 .. [1989] **1** 385
Ord 2, r 1(2) .. [1989] **1** 385
Ord 3, r 5 .. [1989] **1** 1024
Ord 10, r 1(1) [1989] **3** 562
Ord 10, r 1(2) [1989] **1** 193
Ord 10, r 1(2)(*b*) [1989] **2** 398
Ord 10, r 1(3)(*a*) [1989] **2** 398
Ord 10, r 1(4) [1989] **3** 562
Ord 10, r 1(5) [1989] **3** 562
Ord 11, r 1(1) [1989] **1** 1189 , [1989] **3** 562
Ord 11, r 1(1)(*b*) [1989] **3** 689
Ord 11, r 1(1)(*d*)(ii) [1989] **2** 929
Ord 11, r 1(1)(*d*)(iii) [1989] **2** 633
Ord 11, r 1(1)(*e*) [1989] **2** 929
Ord 11, r 1(1)(*f*) [1989] **3** 14
Ord 11, r 1(2) [1989] **1** 456 , [1989] **3** 562
Ord 11, r 5(1) [1989] **3** 562
Ord 11, r 5(2) [1989] **3** 562
Ord 11, r 5(3)(*a*) [1989] **3** 562
Ord 11, r 6(2)(2A) [1989] **3** 562
Ord 12,.r 8(5) [1989] **2** 136
Ord 14 .. [1989] **3** 74
Ord 15, r 6(2) [1989] **2** 743
Ord 15, r 12(1) [1989] **3** 853
Ord 15, r 16 .. [1989] **2** 545
Ord 16, r 4(3) [1989] **1** 203
Ord 16, r 8(1) [1989] **1** 203
Ord 16, r 8(2) [1989] **1** 203
Ord 16, r 8(3) [1989] **1** 203
Ord 20, r 5 .. [1989] **1** 385
Ord 22, r 3 .. [1989] **2** 375
Ord 24, r 8 .. [1989] **2** 136
Ord 24, r 10(1) [1989] **1** 906
Ord 24, r 13(1) [1989] **1** 906
Ord 24, r 17 .. [1989] **1** 906
Ord 29, r 2 .. [1989] **1** 613
Ord 29, r 11 .. [1989] **3** 492
Ord 29, r 11(1)(*c*) [1989] **3** 478
Ord 32, r 3 .. [1989] **2** 480
Ord 34, r 3 .. [1989] **3** 926
Ord 36, rr 1(2)(*b*), 4(1) .. .. [1989] **2** 641
Ord 37, r 9 [1989] **2** 869
Ord 38, r 2A [1989] **1** 576, [1989] **1** 764
Ord 53, r 1(2) [1989] **2** 692
Ord 53, r 3(10) [1989] **1** 1202
Ord 53, r 3(10)(*b*) [1989] **2** 113
Ord 53, r 4(1) [1989] **3** 205
Ord 53, r 6(1) [1989] **1** 1024
Ord 53, r 6(4) [1989] **1** 1024
Ord 62, r 11 [1989] **2** 375
Ord 62, r 30(1) [1989] **2** 480
Ord 65, r 4 [1989] **3** 562
Ord 73, rr 3(2)(*a*), 6 [1989] **2** 641
Ord 80, r 1 [1989] **1** 764
Ord 107, r 2(1) [1989] **2** 128

H - COUNTY COURT RULES

County Court Rules 1981
Ord 13, r 4(2) [1989] **3** 193

I - MATRIMONIAL CAUSES RULES

Matrimonial Causes Rules 1977
r 124(1) .. [1989] 3 193

J - BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY RULES

Insolvency Rules 1986
r 4.3 .. .. [1989] 1 485
r 6.1(5) .. [1989] 2 42
r 6.5(4)(*b*) .. [1989] 2 39
r 6.5(4)(*c*) .. [1989] 2 42
r 6.5(4)(*d*) .. [1989] 2 46
r 7.47(1) .. [1989] 1 485
r 7.47(4) .. [1989] 1 485
r 7.48(2) .. [1989] 2 835

K - OTHER RULES

Hague Rules
art IV .. .. [1989] 1 489
art IX .. .. [1989] 1 489

Indictment Rules 1971
r 9 .. .. [1989] 1 992, [1989] 1 995

Land Registration Rules 1925
r 301 .. .. [1989] 2 34

Magistrates' Courts (Children and Young Persons) Rules 1970
r 14(1)(6) .. [1989] 1 297
r 14A(6) .. [1989] 1 143 , [1989] 3 336
r 16(3) .. .. [1989] 3 336

Rules of Procedure of the Court
art 83 .. .. [1989] 2 1059

L - REGULATIONS

Asbestos Regulations 1969
regs 3, 5, 8(1), 9, 15 .. .. [1989] 1 113

Civil Legal Aid (General) Regulations 1989
reg 106(1)(2) .. [1989] 3 960

Consumer Credit (Agreements) Regulations 1983
reg 2 .. .. [1989] 1 918
Sch 1, para 19 [1989] 1 918

Consumer Credit (Rebate on Early Settlement) Regulations 1983
regs 4, 6(1) .. [1989] 3 915

Control of Misleading Advertisements Regulations 1988
reg 6(2) .. [1989] 2 266

Costs in Criminal Cases (General) Regulations 1986
[1989] 2 645
regs 3, 14 .. [1989] 2 604

Enduring Powers of Attorney (Prescribed Form) Regulations 1987
reg 2(1)(2) .. [1989] 2 64

Legal Aid in Criminal and Care Proceedings (Costs) Regulations 1989
[1989] 2 645
Sch 1, Pt II, para 1 [1989] 2 604

Legal Aid in Criminal and Care Proceedings (General) Regulations 1989
reg 48(3) .. [1989] 2 479
reg 54 .. .. [1989] 2 645

Legal Aid in Criminal Proceedings (Costs) Regulations 1982
[1989] 2 645

Legal Aid in Criminal Proceedings (Costs) Regulations 1988
[1989] 2 645

Legal Aid in Criminal Proceedings (General) Regulations 1968
reg 14D .. [1989] 2 645

Merchant Shipping (Registration of Fishing Vessels) Regulations 1988
[1988] 2 692

Motor Cycles (Protective Helmets) Regulations 1980
reg 4 .. .. [1989] 2 333

National Health Service (General Medical and Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1974
Sch 4, Pt I, para 2 (1) .. .. [1989] 2 758

Police (Discipline) Regulations 1977
reg 7 .. .. [1989] 1 1025

Stamp Duty (Exempt Instruments) Regulations 1987
Sch, category L [1989] 3 96

Transfer of Undertakings (Protection of Employment) Regulations 1981
reg 5(1)(3) .. [1989] 1 1134

Value Added Tax (General) Regulations 1985
reg 58(1) .. [1989] 1 502
Sch, Form 4 .. [1989] 1 502

M - ORDERS

Air Navigation Order 1985
arts 62(1), 83 [1989] 2 481

Carriage by Air Acts (Application of Provisions) Order 1967
art 3 .. .. [1989] 1 852
Sch 1 .. .. [1989] 1 852

Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) (Amendment) Order 1967
Sch 2, cl 8(5)(*b*) [1989] 3 796, [1989] 3 822

Fugitive Offenders (Designated Commonwealth Countries) (No 3) Order 1970
art 2 .. .. [1989] 2 368

United States of America (Extradition) Order in Council 1935
art 3(24) .. [1989] 3 315

N - MISCELLANEOUS

Chicago Convention 1944
arts 11, 33 .. [1989] **2** 481

Code of Practice for the Detention, Treatment and Questioning of Persons by Police Officers
para 6.9 .. [1989] **2** 15
paras 11.3(b)(ii), 11.6, 12.12 .. [1989] **3** 598

Code of Practice on Tape Recording
para 5.4, note 5B [1989] **2** 415

Commission Decision (EEC) 89/44
[1989] **2** 1059

Council Directive (EEC) 65/65
art 4(8)(a)(iii) .. [1989] **1** 175 , [1989] **1** 578

Council Directive (EEC) 67/228
art 17 .. .. [1989] **1** 364

Council Directive (EEC) 73/148
[1989] **1** 328

Council Directive (EEC) 77/388
art 13(A)(1)(*i*) .. [1989] **2** 217
art 13(A)(2)(*a*) [1989] **2** 217
art 28(2) .. [1989] **1** 364

Council Directive (EEC) 87/21
[1989] **1** 175 , [1989] **1** 578

Council Regulation (EEC) 3820/85
arts 6(1), 8(3) [1989] **1** 106

EEC Treaty
arts 30, 36 .. [1989] **2** 758, [1989] **2** 801
arts 52, 58 .. [1989] **1** 328
arts 85(1)(3), 185, 186 .. [1989] **2** 1059
art 169 .. [1989] **1** 364

International Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules relating to the Arrest of Sea-going Ships 1952
art 7 .. .. [1989] **2** 1066

JCT Standard Form of Building Contract (Local Authorities' Edition with Quantities, 1963 edn (July 1977 revision))
cl 20 [C] .. [1987] **1** 1180

WORDS AND PHRASES CONSIDERED

A

Affairs of persons under disability [Mental Health Act 1983, s 93(2)] [1989] **2** 545
Appropriation [Theft Act 1968, s 1(1)] [1989] **3** 927
Appropriation [Theft Act 1968, s 3(1)] [1989] **3** 701
Assignment of, or charge on, any supplementary benefit [Supplementary Benefits Act 1976, s 16(1)] [1989] **1** 925
At or near the place of work [Trade Union and Labour Relations Act 1974, s 5(1)] [1989] **3** 583

B

Benefits [Fatal Accidents Act 1976, s 4] [1989] **2** 261

C

Child of a void marriage [Legitimacy Act 1976, s 1(1)] [1989] **2** 679
Civil or commercial matter [Evidence (Proceedings in Other Jurisdictions) Act 1975, s 9] [1989] **1** 745
Civil proceedings [Evidence (Proceedings in Other Jurisdictions) Act 1975, ss 1, 9] [1989] **1** 745
Claim [RSC Ord 11, r 1(2)] [1989] **1** 456
Country [Carriage of Goods by Road Act 1965, Sch, art 1, para 1] [1989] **3** 86
Court [Contempt of Court Act 1981, s 19] [1989] **1** 604
Criminal offence [Civil Evidence Act 1968, s 14(1)(*a*)] [1989] **2** 344

D

Day [EC Council Regulation 3820/85, art 6(1)] [1989] **1** 106
Decision or order . . . of the Court [Land Registration Rules 1925, r 301] [1989] **2** 34
Deposit [Banking Act 1979, s 1(5)(*d*)] [1989] **2** 105
Designated Commonwealth country [Fugitive Offenders Act 1967, s 2(1)] [1989] **2** 368
Different country [Carriage of Goods by Road Act 1965, Sch, art 1, para 1] [1989] **1** 481
Dramatic format [1989] **2** 1056

E

Events occurring during the period of insurance [1989] **2** 888

F

Failure to comply [1989] **1** 402
Final consumer [EC Council Directive 67/228, art 17] [1989] **1** 364
Financial resource [Matrimonial Causes Act 1973, s 25(3)(*b*)] [1989] **1** 1121
Format [1989] **2** 1056

G

Game [1989] **1** 1

Greater punishment than that assigned by law [Justices of the Peace Act 1979, s 52] [1989] **1** 90

H

Harbour [Merchant Shipping Act 1894, s 546] [1989] **1** 198

I

Immediately before the transfer [Transfer of Undertakings (Protection of Employment) Regulations 1981, reg 5(1)(3)] [1989] **1** 1134
In charge of a motor vehicle [Road Traffic Act 1972, s 5] [1989] **1** 1126
In charge of a motor vehicle [Road Traffic Act 1972, s 6] [1989] **1** 1126
In or near [Coroners Amendment Act 1926, s 18] [1989] **1** 30
In the same employment [Equal Pay Act 1970, s 1(6)] [1989] **1** 78
Industrial or commercial property [EEC Treaty, art 36] [1989] **2** 801
Investment business [Financial Services Act 1986, s 105] [1989] **1** 647

L

Land covered with water [Highways Act 1980, s 31] [1989] **2** 423

M

Made [Misrepresentation Act 1967, s 2(1)] [1989] **2** 952
Meeting [of a company] [1989] **1** 560

O

Obtained [Company Securities (Insider Dealing) Act 1985, s 1(3)] [1989] **1** 321
Obtains [Company Securities (Insider Dealing) Act 1985, s 1(3)(4)] [1989] **2** 1
Or other legal process [Insolvency Act 1986, s 285(1)] [1989] **3** 897
Otherwise affect [RSC Ord 11, r 1(1)(*d*)(iii)] [1989] **2** 633
Otherwise than for profit [Value Added Tax Act 1983, Sch 6, Group 6, item 2(*a*)] [1989] **2** 217

P

Person, an institution or . . . other body [Child Abduction and Custody Act 1985, Sch 1, art 3] [1989] **3** 590
Police custody [Coroners Act 1988, s 8(3)(*b*)] [1989] **2** 254
Premises [Rent Act 1977, s 137(3)] [1989] **2** 622
Preservation [Town and Country Planning Act 1971, s 115(*a*)] [1989] **1** 878
Process [Asbestos Regulations 1969, regs 8, 9] [1989] **1** 113
Process [Factories Act 1961, s 76] [1989] **1** 113
Proper preservation [Town and Country Planning Act 1971, s 115] [1989] **1** 878
Protected site [Mobile Homes Act 1983, s 5(1)] [1989] **1** 65

R

Receiving or entitled to [Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970, s 114(1)] [1989] **2** 289
Relative [Adoption Act 1976, s 56(1)] [1989] **1** 395
Rights of custody [Child Abduction and Custody Act 1985, Sch 1, art 5] [1989] **2** 465

S

Same interest [RSC Ord 15, r 12(1)] [1989] **3** 853
Script [1989] **2** 1056
Security [Insolvency Rules 1986, r 6.1(5)] [1989] **2** 42
Service mark [Trade Marks Act 1938, s 68(1)] [1989] **3** 948

T

Traveller [Race Relations Act 1976, s 1(1)] [1989] **1** 306

U

Upon or over any land covered with water [Highways Act 1980, s 31] [1989] **2** 423
Use of the aircraft for the carriage of a thing liable to forfeiture [Customs and Excise Management Act 1979, s 141(1)(*a*)] [1989] **2** 22

V

Violent means of entry [1989] **1** 422

W

Wilfully [Contempt of Court Act 1981, s 12(1)] [1989] **3** 833
With a view to gain [Theft Act 1968, s 17] [1989] **3** 908
Within the jurisdiction [RSC Ord 10, r 1(2)] [1989] **1** 193

SUBJECT INDEX

ABDUCTION
Ward of court—
Rights of custody. *See* **Minor** (Custody—Rights of custody—Ward of court—Abduction of ward of court).

ABUSE OF CHILDREN
See **Child** (Child abuse).

ABUSE OF PROCESS
Tort. *See* **Tort** (Abuse of process).

ABUSE OF PUBLIC OFFICE
See **Public office** (Abuse of).

ACCESS
Child—
Custody. *See* **Minor** (Custody—Access).

ACCOUNT
Falsification—
Offence under Theft Act 1968. *See* **Criminal law** (False accounting).
See **Criminal law** (False accounting).

ACTION
Action in rem—
Admiralty jurisdiction. *See* **Admiralty** (Jurisdiction—Action in rem).
Immunity from civil action—
Trade dispute—
Acts done in contemplation or furtherance of trade dispute. *See* **Trade dispute** (Acts done in contemplation or furtherance of trade dispute—Immunity from civil action).

ADDRESS
Disclosure by government department—
Maintenance order—
Enforcement. *See* **Husband and wife** (Maintenance—Address—Disclosure).
Missing ward—
Address of ward or of person with whom ward believed to be. *See* **Ward of court** (Missing ward—Address of ward or of person with whom ward believed to be—Disclosure of address by government department).

ADJOURNMENT
Company meeting. *See* **Company** (Meeting—Adjournment).
Magistrates' court. *See* **Magistrates** (Adjournment).

ADMIRALTY
Jurisdiction—
Action in rem—
Claim for loss of or damage to cargo carried in ship—Writ served on ship but ship not arrested on undertaking being given to pay amount adjudged to be due—Charterers of ship a Panamanian company controlled from Germany—Charterers named in writ as defendants—Charterers contesting jurisdiction of court on ground that company domiciled in Germany and action against them should be brought there—Whether High Court having jurisdiction over charterers in respect of claim—Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, s 42(3), (6), Sch 1, arts 2, 57—International Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules relating to the Arrest of Sea-going Ships 1952, art 7. **The Deichland** [1989] **2** 1066, CA.

ADMIRALTY (cont)
Jurisdiction (cont)—
Action in rem (cont)—
Claim in the nature of salvage—Tidal waters—Salvage services rendered to ship and cargo within tidal reach of estuary or navigable river—Whether services provided within 'harbour'—Whether person rendering services entitled to claim salvage—Merchant Shipping Act 1894, ss 546, 742. **The Powstaniec Wielkopolski** [1989] **1** 198, QBD.

ADMISSION
Criminal proceedings—
Generally. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Admissions and confessions).

ADOPTION
Practice—
Prospective adoption—
Ward placed with long-term foster parents with view to adoption—Disclosure of wardship papers to prospective adopters—Leave to disclose wardship file to be made to judge in main wardship proceedings. **Practice Direction** [1989] **1** 169, FamD.
Removal of child outside Great Britain—
Removal by relative—
Relative—Great-uncle—Whether great-uncle a 'relative'—Whether great-uncle permitted to remove child outside Great Britain for adoption—Adoption Act 1976, ss 56(1), 72(1). **Re C (minors) (wardship : adoption)** [1989] **1** 395, CA.
Ward of court—
Guardianship order—
Removal of child outside Great Britain—Removal by guardian—Wards' great-uncle and great-aunt wishing to adopt wards and remove them to Australia—Whether court having inherent jurisdiction to make guardianship order in respect of wards of court—Whether court should exercise jurisdiction to make guardianship order which derogates from wardship jurisdiction. **Re C (minors) (wardship : adoption)** [1989] **1** 395, CA.

ADVERSE POSSESSION
Land—
Limitation of action. *See* **Limitation of action** (Land—Adverse possession).

ADVERTISEMENT
Control—
Misleading advertisements—
Advertisement in similar terms—Injunction—Terms of injunction—Respondents publishing misleading advertisements to sell slimming aid—Whether court having jurisdiction to grant interlocutory injunction restraining respondents from publishing misleading advertisements—Whether injunction restraining respondents from publishing advertisements in similar terms or likely to convey a similar impression too vague—Control of Misleading Advertisements Regulations 1988, reg 6(2). **Director General of Fair Trading v Tobyward Ltd** [1989] **2** 266, ChD.

ADVICE
Negligence. *See* **Negligence** (Information or advice).

ADVOCATE
Barrister—
Generally. *See* **Counsel**.
Singapore. *See* **Singapore** (Advocate and solicitor).
Solicitor—
Immunity from suit—
Action for negligence. *See* **Solicitor** (Negligence—Immunity).

AFFIDAVIT
Judicial review proceedings—
Discovery of documents referred to in affidavit. *See* **Discovery** (Judicial review proceedings—Affidavit filed in connection with judicial review proceedings).

AGRICULTURAL HOLDING
Lease of house comprised in agricultural holding—
Acquisition of freehold. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Leasehold enfranchisement—House—Lease of house comprised in agricultural holding).

AIR TRAFFIC
Carriage by air—
Generally. *See* **Carriage by air**.
International civil aviation—
Permit to operate charter flights—
Competency of pilots—Secretary of State granting permit enabling Romanian pilots to operate charter aircraft to and from United Kingdom—Pilots' licences issued by Romanian Civil Aviation Authority—Romanian licences required to be recognised as valid by United Kingdom under international convention—Five Romanian pilots failing United Kingdom Civil Aviation Authority examination—Secretary of State provisionally suspending permit pending inquiry into Romanian licence requirements and pilots' ability to comply with them—Whether suspension contrary to United Kingdom's obligations under convention—Whether Secretary of State entitled to suspend permit provisionally pending inquiry into whether Romanian licence requirements satisfying standards set by convention—Civil Aviation Act 1982, s 60(2)—Air Navigation Order 1985, arts 62(1), 83—Chicago Convention 1944, arts 11, 33. **R v Secretary of State for Transport, ex p Pegasus Holidays (London) Ltd** [1989] **2** 481, QBD.

AIRCRAFT
Forfeiture—
Aircraft used for carriage of thing liable to forfeiture—
Powers of Customs and Excise Commissioners. *See* **Customs and excise** (Forfeiture—Aircraft used for carriage of thing liable to forfeiture).

ANNUAL PAYMENT
Income tax. *See* **Income tax** (Annual payment).

ANTON PILLER ORDER
Trade secrets—
Injunction restraining disclosure. *See* **Employment** (Duty of servant—Confidential information—Injunction restraining disclosure—Anton Piller order).

APPEAL
Arbitration—
Leave to appeal against award. *See* **Arbitration** (Award—Leave to appeal against award).
Court of Appeal—
Generally. *See* **Court of Appeal**.
Precedent. *See* **Precedent** (Court of Appeal).
Fresh point—
Point abandoned in court below—
Point abandoned on advice of counsel—Court of Appeal refusing to allow point to be resuscitated—Whether wrong to admit further evidence on the point. **R v Civil Service Appeal Board, ex p Bruce (A-G intervening)** [1989] **2** 907, CA
Immigration. *See* **Immigration** (Appeal).
Issue estoppel. *See* **Estoppel** (Issue estoppel—Appealability).
Leave—
Arbitration—
Leave to appeal against award. *See* **Arbitration** (Award—Leave to appeal against award).
Mental patient—
Legal proceedings involving patient—
Generally. *See* **Mental health** (Patient—Legal proceedings involving patient—Appeal).
Notice of appeal—
Land registration—
Entry in register of notice of appeal from decision or order of court. *See* **Land registration** (Caution against dealings—Notice of appeal—Appeal from 'decision or order . . . of the Court'—Entry of notice of appeal from decision or order of court in register).
Singapore. *See* **Singapore** (Appeal).

ARBITRATION
Award—
Leave to appeal against award—
Factors to be considered by court when deciding whether to grant leave—Award affecting parties' rights for the future—Construction of terms of leave—Appeal against arbitrator's decision on construction of terms of leave—Test to be applied in deciding whether to grant leave—Arbitration Act 1979, s 1(3)(*b*). **Ipswich BC v Fisons plc** [1989] **2** 737, ChD.
Hearing of application for leave to appeal—Hearing of application by official referee—Jurisdiction—Whether Commercial Court judge having power to direct that application for leave to appeal be heard by official referee rather than High Court judge—Whether application for leave to appeal constituting official referees' business—Whether official referee having same jurisdiction as High Court judge to hear application—RSC Ord 36, rr 1(2)(*b*), 4(1), Ord 73, rr 3(2)(*a*), 6. **Tate & Lyle Industries Ltd v Davy McKee (London) Ltd** [1989] **2** 641, QBD.
Practice—
Securing amount in dispute—
Failure to comply with order to bring amount in dispute into court—Jurisdiction of High Court to stay arbitration proceedings for failure to comply with order—Whether court should stay further proceedings of arbitration—Arbitration Act 1950, s 12(6)(*f*)—RSC Ord 29, r 2. **Richco International Ltd v International Industrial Food Co SAL, The Fayrouz 111** [1989] **1** 613, QBD.
Stay of arbitration—
Failure to comply with order to bring amount in dispute into court—
Jurisdiction to stay arbitration. *See* Practice—Securing amount in dispute—Failure to comply with order to bring amount in dispute into court, *ante*.
Stay of court proceedings—
Circumstances in which stay will be granted—
Arbitration agreement—Defendant prima facie entitled to have dispute referred to arbitration—Whether court will permit full-scale argument on terms of agreement prior to reference to arbitration. **Home and Overseas Insurance Co Ltd v Mentor Insurance Co (UK) Ltd (in liq)** [1989] **3** 74, CA.

ARCHITECT
Execution of works to consecrated building—
Ecclesiastical authority for execution of works—
Duty of architect to be satisfied of existence of authority to execute works. *See* **Ecclesiastical law** (Church—Repairs and maintenance—Authority for execution of works to consecrated buildings).

ASBESTOS DUST
Factory—
Demolition of disused equipment—
Escape of asbestos dust in course of demolition. *See* **Factory** (Process—Demolition of disused equipment—Escape of asbestos dust in course of demolition).
Generally. *See* **Factory** (Dust—Asbestos dust).

AUDITOR
Negligence—
Information or advice—
Knowledge that third party might rely on information. *See* **Negligence** (Information or advice—Knowledge that third party might rely on information—Auditor).

AUTOMATISM
Defence to criminal charge. *See* **Criminal law** (Automatism).

AUTREFOIS ACQUIT

Defence in civil contempt proceedings. *See* **Contempt of court** (Breach of court order—Defence of autrefois acquit).

BABY

Threat to kill—

Threat to kill pregnant woman's baby. *See* **Criminal law** (Threat to kill—Threat to kill pregnant woman's baby).

BAHAMAS

Extradition crime. *See* **Extradition** (Extradition crime—Bahamas).

Public Disclosure Commission—

Natural justice—

Duty to hear parties etc. *See* **Natural justice** (Hearing—Duty to hear parties etc—Bahamas Public Disclosure Commission).

BANK

Bank of England—

Deposit-taking business—

Control by Bank of England. *See* Deposit-taking business—Control by Bank of England, *post*.

Negligence—

Duty to take care. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Existence of duty—Bank of England).

Banker-client relationship—

Duty of confidentiality—

Implied contractual obligation—Police notifying bank of application for access order authorising them to examine client's accounts—Whether bank in breach of duty to confidentiality in failing either to contest making of order or to inform client of application—Whether bank subject to implied contractual obligation to take action in support of confidentiality of client's affairs. **Barclays Bank plc v Taylor, Trustee Savings Bank of Wales and Border Counties v Taylor** [1989] **3** 563, CA.

Cheque—

Traveller's cheque—

Loss or theft—Reimbursement—Conditions of purchase—Purchaser required to safeguard cheques properly against loss or theft—Test of proper safeguarding of cheques. **Braithwaite v Thomas Cook Travellers Cheques Ltd** [1989] **1** 235, QBD.

Loss or theft—Conditions of purchase—Purchase agreement providing that any claim for refund of lost or stolen cheques subject to approval by bank—Cheques stolen due to purchaser's own negligence—Whether contract containing express or implied obligation to refund—Whether obligation subject to discretion or implied term not to refund where loss resulting from purchaser's negligence. **Elawadi v Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA** [1989] **1** 242, QBD.

Confidential information between bank and customer—

Disclosure to foreign court. *See* **Evidence** (Foreign tribunal—Examination of witnesses in relation to matters pending before foreign tribunal—Confidentiality—Confidential information between bank and customer).

Contract—

Proper law of contract. *See* **Conflict of laws** (Contract—Proper law of contract—Bank).

Customer—

Relationship—

Generally. *See* Banker-client relationship, *ante*.

Deposit-taking business—

Control by Bank of England—

Bank's supervisory role over commercial banks in United Kingdom—Parent company lodging funds with bank operated by subsidiary—Bank incurring substantial losses on loan portfolio—Whether funds lodged with bank a 'deposit'—Whether Bank of England owing duty of care to parent company as depositor—Banking Act 1979, s 1(5)(*d*). **Minories Finance Ltd v Arthur Young (a firm) (Bank of England, third party), Johnson Matthey plc v Arthur Young (a firm) (Bank of England, third party)** [1989] **2** 105, QBD.

Documentary credit—

Performance bond—

Proper law of performance bond—Performance bond given by contractor pursuant to contractual obligation—Contract for construction of cement plant in Pakistan by Romanian contractors for Cayman Islands company—Contract governed by English law—Whether performance bond impliedly subject to English law. **Attock Cement Co Ltd v Romanian Bank for Foreign Trade** [1989] **1** 1189, CA.

Set-off—

Claim by beneficiary of letter of credit—Whether bank can maintain set-off in answer to claim by beneficiary of letter of credit. **Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp v Kloeckner & Co AG** [1989] **3** 513, QBD.

Duty of care—

Duty of care implied by law—

Mortgage of vessel—Mortgagor defaulting under mortgage—Bank entering into agreement relating to management of vessel—Management of vessel entrusted exclusively to management agent subject to bank's directions—Total loss of vessel—Management agent appointed by bank failing to carry out obligation to keep vessel fully insured—Whether bank under duty to ensure that management agent kept vessel fully insured. **National Bank of Greece SA v Pinios Shipping Co No 1, The Maira** [1989] **1** 213, CA.

Interest—

Compound interest—

Mortgage—Bank's right to charge compound interest. *See* **Interest** (Compound interest—Mortgage).

Traveller's cheque. *See* Cheque—Traveller's cheque, *ante*.

BANKRUPTCY

For cases etc under the Insolvency Act 1986 and the rules thereunder, see **Insolvency.**

Jurisdiction—

Insolvency Act 1986, under. *See* **Insolvency** (Jurisdiction).

BANKRUPTCY (cont)
Statutory demand—
Generally. *See* **Insolvency** (Statutory demand).

BARRISTER
Criminal proceedings—
Conduct of client's case. *See* **Criminal law** (Trial—Counsel's conduct of client's case).
Generally. *See* **Counsel**.

BEST EVIDENCE
Criminal proceedings. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Best evidence).

BIGAMY
Bigamous marriage—
Child of marriage—
Legitimacy. *See* **Legitimacy** (Child of void marriage—Bigamous marriage).

BILL OF EXCHANGE
Cheque—
Bank's position. *See* **Bank** (Cheque).

BREACH OF CONTRACT
Damages—
Sale of land. *See* **Sale of land** (Damages for breach of contract).

BRISTOL
Cases assigned to Chancery Division—
Hearing. *See* **Practice** (Chancery Division—Hearings by judges outside London—Bristol).

BUILDING
Alteration—
Value added tax—
Supply in the course of construction, alteration or demolition of building—Tax avoidance scheme. *See* **Value added tax** (Tax avoidance scheme—Zero-rating—Building work—Supply in the course of construction, alteration or demolition of building).
Architectural or historic interest—
Planning control. *See* **Town and country planning** (Building of special architectural or historic interest).
Consecrated building—
Authority to execute works to consecrated building—
Church. *See* **Ecclesiastical law** (Church—Repairs and maintenance—Authority for execution of works to consecrated building).
Contract—
Generally. *See* **Building contract**.
Defect—
Liability in negligence—
Economic loss—Cost of repair of building—Liability of builder. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Economic loss—Building—Defect in building—Cost of repair).
Generally. *See* **Negligence** (Defective premises).
Listed building—
Planning control. *See* **Town and country planning** (Building of special architectural or historic interest).

BUILDING CONTRACTS
Sub-contractors—
Liability for loss or damage—
Limitation of liability—Standard form contract between employer and main contractor—Contract providing that damage by fire at sole risk of employer—Fire damage caused by sub-contractor's employee—Whether sub-contractor protected by exemption clause in main contract—Whether just and reasonable to hold sub-contractor liable—Whether sub-contractor owing duty of care to employer—JCT Standard Form of Building Contract (Local Authorities' Edition with Quantities, 1963 edn (July 1977 revision)), cl 20[C]. **Norwich City Council v Harvey** [1989] **1** 1180, CA.

BURIAL
Burial rights—
Exclusive rights to burial plot—
Infringement of rights—Body of defendant's wife buried in plot reserved by plaintiff—Erection of memorial—Whether injunction would be granted requiring defendant to arrange exhumation of wife's body—Whether injunction would be granted requiring removal of memorial—Cemeteries Clauses Act 1847, s 48—Burial Act 1857, s 25. **Reed v Madon** [1989] **2** 431, ChD
Ecclesiastical law—
Generally. *See* **Ecclesiastical law** (Burial of the dead).

BUSINESS
Interference with business—
Tort. *See* **Tort** (Interference with trade or business).

BYELAW
Validity—
Byelaw wider than authorised by statute—
Prohibited action within scope of byelaws if byelaws properly made—Military land byelaws prejudicially affecting rights of common—Statute authorising Secretary of State to make byelaws regulating use of military land providing they did not take away or prejudicially affect rights of common—Secretary of State making byelaws which prejudicially affected rights of common—Applicants entering prohibited area—Applicants not exercising rights of common—Applicants convicted under byelaws—Whether convictions lawful—Military Lands Act 1892, s 14(1). **DPP v Hutchinson, R v Secretary of State for Defence, ex p Parker, R v Secretary of State for Defence, ex p Hayman** [1989] **1** 1060, QBD.

CANON LAW
Generally. *See* **Ecclesiastical law.**

CARAVAN SITE
Local authority's duty to provide site. *See* **Local authority** (Caravan sites—Provision of caravan sites—Duty of local authority).

CARDIFF
Cases assigned to Chancery Division—
Hearing. *See* **Practice** (Chancery Division—Hearings by judges outside London—Cardiff).

CARE
Child—
Proceedings—
Juvenile court. *See* **Children and young persons** (Care proceedings in juvenile court).

CARRIAGE BY AIR
Carriage of goods—
International carriage—
Right of action—Goods damaged in transit—Owner of goods not named as consignor or consignee in air waybill—Owner of goods named as party to be notified—Whether right of action dependent on plaintiff being a party to contract of carriage as consignor or consignee—Whether owner of goods entitled to sue for damages—Carriage by Air Act 1961, Sch 1, arts 24(1), 30(3). **Gatewhite Ltd v Iberia Lineas Aereas de España SA** [1989] **1** 944, QBD.
Carriage of passengers—
Domestic carriage—
Foreign domestic carriage—Limitation of carrier's liability—Death of passenger in air crash in Bangladesh—Claim by widow of passenger against carrier for damages—Carrier admitting liability—Bangladesh not party to international conventions governing contracts of carriage by air—Whether United Kingdom legislation governing non-convention carriage by air applicable—Whether amount of damages determinable by reference to Bangladesh law or United Kingdom rules—Whether United Kingdom rules to be given extra-territorial effect—Carriage by Air Act 1961, s 10—Carriage by Air Acts (Application of Provisions) Order 1967, art 3, Sch 1. **Holmes v Bangladesh Biman Corp** [1989] **1** 852, HL.

CARRIAGE BY SEA
Generally. *See* **Shipping** (Carriage by sea).

CARRIAGE OF GOODS
Carriage by road—
Contract. *See* **Carriers** (Contract—Carriage of goods).
Carriage by sea—
Generally. *See* **Shipping** (Carriage by sea).

CARRIERS
Air transport—
Generally. *See* **Carriage by air.**
Contract—
Carriage of goods—
International carriage of goods by road—International carriage—Carriage between different countries—Carriage of goods by road from north of England to Jersey—Whether Jersey a different country—Whether carriage from England to Jersey international carriage—Carriage of Goods by Road Act 1965, s 9, Sch art 1, para 1. **Chloride Industrial Batteries Ltd v F & W Freight Ltd** [1989] **3** 86, CA.
Limitation of liability—
Carriage of passengers by air—
Foreign domestic carriage. *See* **Carriage by air** (Carriage of passengers—Domestic carriage—Foreign domestic carriage—Limitation of carrier's liability).

CAUTION
Land registration. *See* **Land registration** (Caution against dealings).
Ward of court—
Caution in lieu of criminal proceedings. *See* **Ward of court** (Criminal proceedings—Caution in lieu of criminal proceedings).

CEMETERY
Burial plot—
Exclusive rights to burial plot. *See* **Burial** (Burial rights—Exclusive rights to burial plot).

CHAIRMAN
Company meeting—
Powers of chairman—
Power to adjourn meeting. *See* **Company** (Meeting—Adjournment—Powers of chairman).

CHAMBERS
Chancery Division—
Practice—
Administrative arrangements. *See* **Practice** (Chancery Division—Administrative arrangements—Chancery chambers).
Proceedings in chambers. *See* **Practice** (Chambers proceedings).

CHANCERY DIVISION
Hearings by judges outside London. *See* **Practice** (Chancery Division—Hearings by judges outside London).
Pleadings—
Lodging. *See* **Practice** (Summons for directions—Chancery Division—Pleadings).
Summons for directions—
Practice. *See* **Practice** (Summons for directions—Chancery Division).

CHARGE

Land charge. *See* **Land charge**.

CHARITY

Charity Commissioners—

Negligence—

Duty to take care. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Existence of duty—Charity Commissioners).

Party to proceedings. *See* Proceedings—Parties—Charity Commissioners, *post*.

Proceedings—

Parties—

Charity Commissioners—Action in negligence against commissioners—Commissioners giving opinion or advice that local charity comprising educational trust had failed—Local inhabitants claiming that commissioners' opinion and advice erroneous and that commissioners had failed to exercise due care and skill in giving opinion and advice—Whether commissioners owing duty of care to potential objects of charity—Whether action lying against commissioners in negligence—Charities Act 1960, ss 24, 28. **Mills v Winchester Diocesan Board of Finance** [1989] **2** 317, ChD.

Religion—

Charitable or religious purposes—

Gift for saying of Masses—Whether gift for religious purposes—Whether gift establishing valid charitable trust. **Re Hetherington (decd), Gibbs v McDonnell** [1989] **2** 129, ChD.

CHARTER FLIGHT

Permit to operate—

International flight. *See* **Air traffic** (International civil aviation—Permat to operate charter flights).

CHEQUE

Bank's position. *See* **Bank** (Cheque).

CHILD

Abduction—

Rights of custody abroad. *See* **Minor** (Custody—Rights of custody—Foreign custody rights).

Adoption. *See* **Adoption**.

See **Ward of court**.

Care—

Local authority—

Illegitimate child—Putative father applying for custody and access—Mother's parental rights vested in local authority—Local authority making application to free child for adoption—Father applying for custody and access—Right of putative father to be heard—Right of father to apply for parental rights order—Whether parental rights order interfering with local authority's exercise of their statutory rights over children—Family Law Reform Act 1987, s 4. **Re H and anor (minors) (adoption : putative father's rights)** [1989] **2** 353, CA.

Wardship proceedings—Interim care orders made in respect of four children of same family—Care orders made in two juvenile courts for different children on the application of two different local authorities—Same guardian ad litem appointed for children—Guardian ad litem applying to High Court to make children wards of court to enable one court to exercise jurisdiction over whole family—Whether guardian ad litem having locus standi to issue wardship summons—Children and Young Persons Act 1969, s 32B(1)—Magistrates' Courts (Children and Young Persons) Rules 1970, r 14A(1)(6). **Re T (minors) (wardship : jurisdiction)** [1989] **1** 297, CA.

Proceedings in juvenile court—

Generally. *See* **Children and young persons** (Care proceedings in juvenile court).

Child abuse—

Child abuse register—

Judicial review of case conference to place alleged abuser's name on register—Availability of remedy. *See* **Judicial review** (Availability of remedy—Child abuse register).

Register maintained by local authority—Registration of alleged abuser—Child making allegations of sexual abuse against applicant—Local authority convening case conference to consider allegations—Case conference deciding to place applicant's name on register and secretly inform his employers—Applicant given no opportunity to rebut allegations—Whether case conference acting unfairly and contrary to natural justice. **R v Norfolk CC, ex p M** [1989] **2** 359, QBD.

Custody—

Divorce proceedings—

Generally. *See* **Divorce** (Custody).

Generally. *See* **Minor** (Custody).

Financial provision—

Divorce proceedings—

Matters to be considered by court when making order. *See* **Divorce** (Financial provision—Matters to be considered by court when making order—Child).

Immigration—

Child subject to immigration legislation—

Wardship jurisdiction of court. *See* **Ward of court** (Jurisdiction—Child subject to immigration legislation).

Legitimacy—

Generally. *See* **Legitimacy**.

Sexual abuse—

Evidence—

Matrimonial proceedings—Allegation of sexual abuse in access proceedings—Hearsay evidence—Admissibility. *See* **Minor** (Custody—Access—Allegation of sexual abuse—Evidence—Hearsay).

Matrimonial proceedings—Allegation of sexual abuse in access proceedings—Standard of proof. *See* **Minor** (Custody—Access—Allegation of sexual abuse—Standard of proof).

Ward of court. *See* **Ward of court**.

CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS
Care proceedings in juvenile court—
Care order—
Application for order—Dismissal of application—Local authority offering no evidence in support of application—Guardian ad litem wishing to adduce evidence in support of application—Whether juvenile court required to dismiss application if local authority offering no evidence to support its application—Whether guardian ad litem entitled to be heard—Children and Young Persons Act 1933, s 44—Magistrates' Courts (Children and Young Persons) Rules 1970, rr 14A(6), 16(3). **R v Birmingham Juvenile Court, ex p G and ors (minors), R v Birmingham Juvenile Court, ex p R (a minor)** [1989] **3** 336, CA.
Application to discharge care order—Refusal of application—Whether juvenile court required to give reasons for refusal of application. **R v Worcester City Juvenile Court, ex p F** [1989] **1** 500, QBD.
Guardian ad litem—
Local authority's duty to disclose changes in child's circumstances to guardian ad litem—Local authority deciding to place child for adoption without informing guardian ad litem—Whether local authority under duty to disclose changes in child's circumstances to guardian ad litem—Whether local authority's decision should be quashed—Magistrates' Courts (Children and Young Persons) Rules 1970, r 14A(6). **R v North Yorkshire CC, ex p M** [1989] **1** 143, QBD.

CHURCH
Generally. *See* **Ecclesiastical law**

CITATION
Revenue cases. *See* **Practice** (Citation of cases—Reports—Revenue cases).

CIVIL CONTEMPT
See **Contempt of court**.

CIVIL SERVICE APPEAL BOARD
Decision—
Reasons for decision—
Decision setting out parties' contentions and board's conclusion thereon—Decision not setting out reason for board's conclusion—Whether board should include reasons in its decision. **R v Civil Service Appeal Board, ex p Bruce (A-G intervening)** [1989] **2** 907, CA.
Judicial review of decision of board—
Refusal of relief—
Discretion of Divisional Court. *See* **Judicial review** (Refusal of relief—Discretion—Dismissal of civil servant).

CLERK
Solicitor's clerk—
Access to person in police custody. *See* **Solicitor** (Access to—Right of person in custody—Access by solicitor's clerk).

CLUB
Members' club—
Negligence—
Duty to take care. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Club—Members' club).
Safety of premises—
Club rules providing for chairman and secretary to be responsible in law for conduct of club—Member injured by reason of condition of club premises—Whether club liable under club rules for member's injuries—Whether club owing duty of care to members to maintain club premises in reasonable state of safety and repair. **Robertson v Ridley** [1989] **2** 474, CA.

CO-DEFENDANT
Counterclaim against co-defendant—
Whether defendant entitled to summary judgment against co-defendant. *See* **Practice** (Summary judgment—Counterclaim against co-defendant).

COMMITTAL
Contempt of court—
Generally. *See* **Contempt of court** (Committal).
Extradition. *See* **Extradition** (Committal).
Proceedings—
Stay of committal proceedings for non-payment of rates—
Jurisdiction of bankruptcy court to stay committal proceedings. *See* **Insolvency** (Jurisdiction—Stay of proceedings—Non-payment of rates).

COMMON MARKET
See **European Economic Community**.

COMMONS
Registration—
Provisional registration—
Confirmation of provisional registration—Date at which position must be considered—Whether events occurring after date of registration to be taken into account. **Re Merthyr Mawr Common, Knight v Ogwr BC** [1989] **3** 451, ChD.
Right of common—
Military land byelaws prejudicially affecting rights of common—
Validity of byelaw. *See* **Byelaw** (Validity—Byelaw wider than authorised by statute—Prohibited act within scope of byelaw if byelaw properly made—Military land byelaws prejudicially affecting rights of common).

COMMONWEALTH
Extradition—
Fugitive offenders. *See* **Extradition** (Fugitive offender).

COMPANY

Assets—

Sequestration—

Contempt of court—Jurisdiction of county court to order sequestration of company's assets if company in contempt. *See* **Contempt of court** (Sequestration—County court—Jurisdiction—Company assets).

Auditor—

Negligence—

Knowledge that third party might rely on information—Preparation of company's accounts. *See* **Negligence** (Information or advice—Knowledge that third party might rely on information—Auditor—Preparation of company's accounts).

Compulsory winding up—

Winding-up order—

Rescission—Application for rescission—Court's jurisdiction to rescind order—Company wound up by mistake—Removal of winding-up order from register—Whether order should be removed from register—Insolvency Act 1986, s 130(1), Insolvency Rules 1986, rr 4.3, 7.47(1)(4). **Re Calmex Ltd, Calmex Ltd v C Lila Ltd** [1989] **1** 485, ChD.

Contempt of court—

Sequestration of company assets—

County court jurisdiction. *See* **Contempt of court** (Sequestration—County court—Jurisdiction—Company assets).

Corporation tax—

Generally. *See* **Income tax** (Corporation tax).

Debenture holder—

Appointment of receiver. *See* Receiver—Appointment by debenture holder, *post*.

Department of Trade and Industry investigation. *See* Investigation by Department of Trade and Industry, *post*.

Director—

Duty—

Breach of duty—Relief by court—Company in insolvent liquidation—Wrongful trading—Director knowing or ought to have concluded that no reasonable prospect of avoiding insolvent liquidation—Liquidator claiming contribution towards assets of company from directors—Directors' defence that they acted honestly and reasonably and ought to be relieved from liability—Whether defence permissible in proceedings brought by liquidator for contribution following wrongful trading—Companies Act 1985, s 727(1)—Insolvency Act 1986, s 214. **Re Produce Marketing Consortium Ltd** [1989] **3** 1, ChD.

European Economic Community—

Freedom of establishment. *See* **European Economic Community** (Freedom of establishment—Beneficiaries—Companies and firms).

Extraordinary general meeting—

Adjournment—

Powers of chairman. *See* Meeting—Adjournment—Powers of chairman, *post*.

Insider dealing—

Prohibition on stock exchange deals by insiders etc—

Person who obtains insider information—Obtain—Whether 'obtains' restricted to acquiring by purpose and effort—Whether person who receives unsolicited inside information prohibited from dealing in company's securities—Company Securities (Insider Dealing) Act 1985, s 1(3)(4)(*a*). **A-G's Reference (No 1 of 1988)** [1989] **2** 1, HL.

Investigation by Department of Trade and Industry—

Affairs of company—

Company involved in merger—Inspector's report—Publication—Discretion of Secretary of State whether and when to publish report—Secretary of State deferring publication of report until completion of investigations by Serious Fraud Office and Director of Public Prosecutions—Scope of Secretary of State's discretion—Whether Secretary of State acting unlawfully in withholding publication—Companies Act 1985, s 437(3)(*c*). **Lonrho plc v Secretary of State for Trade and Industry** [1989] **2** 609, HL.

Investment business—Investigation of past business transactions—Whether powers of investigation retrospective—Whether business transactions carried out prior to enactment of statutory powers of investigation constituting 'investment business'—Financial Services Act 1986, s 105. **R v Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, ex p R** [1989] **1** 647, QBD.

Investment business—

Investigation by Department of Trade and Industry. *See* Investigation by Department of Trade and Industry—Affairs of company—Investment business, *ante*.

Meeting—

Adjournment—

Powers of chairman—Location notified for meeting proving too small to accommodate all members wishing to attend—Chairman of meeting adjourning meeting to another location in afternoon of same day—Whether chairman having power to adjourn meeting without its consent—Whether power to adjourn validly exercised—Test to be applied. **Byng v London Life Association Ltd** [1989] **1** 560, CA.

Receiver—

Appointment by debenture holder—

Document created by receiver during receivership—Termination of receivership—Mortgagor companies seeking delivery up of documents relating to companies' affairs created for or on behalf of receivers—Mortgagor companies asserting ownership of documents—Whether fact that documents were created for or on behalf of receivers sufficient to confer ownership of the documents on the companies. **Gomba Holdings UK Ltd v Minories Finance Ltd** [1989] **1** 261, CA.

Service of writ on company—

Generally. *See* **Writ** (Service on company).

Shares—

Sale—

Contract—Time of the essence. *See* **Contract** (Time—Time of the essence—Sale of shares).

COMPANY (cont)
Take-over—
Panel on Take-overs and Mergers—
Judicial review of decision of panel—Whether panel's decisions subject to judicial review. *See* **Judicial review** (Availability of remedy—Take-over Panel).
Take-over bid—
False statements made to third party to prevent rival's bid succeeding—
Whether false statements which prevent take-over bid succeeding giving rise to cause of action. *See* **Tort** (Interference with trade or business—Take-over bid).
Reference to Monopolies and Mergers Commission. *See* **Monopolies and mergers**.
Winding up—
Compulsory winding up. *See* Compulsory winding up, *ante*.
Director—
Liability—Breach of duty—Relief by court. *See* Director—Duty—Breach of duty—Relief by court—Company in insolvent liquidation, *ante*.
Writ—
Service on company. *See* **Writ** (Service on company).

COMPETITION
Trade—
European Economic Community—
Rules. *See* **European Economic Community** (Rules on competition).

COMPOUND INTEREST
See **Interest** (Compound interest).

COMPROMISE
Action—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Compromise of action).

COMPULSORY PILOTAGE
See **Harbour** (Pilotage district—Compulsory pilotage).

COMPULSORY PURCHASE
Compulsory purchase order—
Application to quash order—
Grounds on which order may be challenged—Acquisition of land for bypass—Alternative routes proposed by objectors—Objectors willing to sell land for alternative routes—Whether Secretary of State entitled to impose route on landowner willing to sell other land which would serve same purpose equally well taking all relevant considerations into account—Test to be applied. **R v Secretary of State for Transport, ex p de Rothschild** [1989] **1** 933, CA.

COMPULSORY WINDING UP
Company. *See* **Company** (Compulsory winding up).

COMPUTER
Computer print-out—
Admissibility in evidence—
Criminal proceedings—Generally. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Document—Computer print-out).

COMPUTER PRINT-OUT
Admissibility in evidence—
Criminal proceedings—
Record relating to trade or business—Computer print-out. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Record relating to trade or business—Computer print-out).

CONFESSION
Criminal proceedings—
Admissibility—
Generally. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Admissions and confessions).

CONFIDENTIAL DOCUMENT
Admissibility in evidence—
Privileged and confidential document. *See* **Document** (Admissibility in evidence—Privileged and confidential document).
Disclosure—
Privilege. *See* **Discovery** (Privilege—Confidential documents).

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
Banker-client relationship. *See* **Bank** (Banker-client relationship—Duty of confidentiality).
Disclosure—
Confidential information between bank and customer—
Disclosure to foreign court. *See* **Evidence** (Foreign tribunal—Examination of witnesses in relation to matters pending before foreign tribunal—Confidentiality—Confidential information between bank and customer).
Duty of servant. *See* **Employment** (Duty of servant—Confidential information).
Injunction against disclosure of information—
Information relating to security service—
Public interest in preventing disclosure—Book written by former member of security services—Book not containing material prejudicial to public interest—Limited publication of book—Newspaper publishing article about book—Crown seeking interim interdict to prevent further publication of contents of book—Whether in public interest that further publication of contents of book should be restrained. **Lord Advocate v Scotsman Publications Ltd** [1989] **2** 852, HL.
Trade secrets—
Duty of employee. *See* **Employment** (Duty of servant—Confidential information—Injunction restraining disclosure).

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION (cont)
Medical practitioner—
Disclosure of confidential information—
Generally. *See* **Medical practitioner** (Doctor and patient—Disclosure of confidential information).
Police—
Exclusion of evidence of sources of police information. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Prosecution evidence—Disclosure of sources of information).

CONFLICT OF LAWS
Contract—
Proper law of contract—
Bank—Libyan bank holding accounts with London and New York branches of United States bank—Accounts subject to managed account arrangement stipulating that all transactions to be passed through New York branch—Presidential Order issued freezing all Libyan assets under United States control, including overseas branches of United States banks—Libyan bank demanding payment of funds held in London account—Whether United States bank obliged to release funds held with London branch—Whether contract between parties governed by English law—Whether Libyan bank entitled to terminate managed account arrangement unilaterally—Whether if arrangement terminated London branch could be freely operated if there was no infringement of United States law on United States territory—Whether funds could be released by London branch without infringing New York law. **Libyan Arab Foreign Bank v Bankers Trust Co** [1989] **3** 252, QBD.
Foreign judgment—
Enforcement—
Fraud—Foreign judgment obtained by fraud—Whether foreign judgment obtained by fraud enforceable—Whether foreign court's views on allegation of fraud relevant. **Jet Holdings Inc v Patel** [1989] **2** 648, CA.
Performance bond—
Proper law of performance bond. *See* **Bank** (Documentary credit—Performance bond—Proper law of performance bond).

CONSECRATED BUILDING
Authority to execute works to consecrated building—
Church. *See* **Ecclesiastical law** (Church—Repairs and maintenance—Authority for execution of works to consecrated buildings).

CONSECRATED GROUND
Generally. *See* **Ecclesiastical law** (Consecrated ground).
Secular use—
Faculty. *See* **Ecclesiastical law** (Faculty—Secular use of consecrated ground).

CONSPIRACY
Criminal—
Evidence. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Conspiracy).
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Conspiracy).
Drugs—
Conspiracy to commit drug offence—
Whether conspiracy to commit drug offence on offence for which a fugitive extraditable from Bahamas. *See* **Extradition** (Extradition crime—Bahamas—Conspiracy to import dangerous drugs into United States via Bahamas).

CONSTABLE
Dismissal. *See* **Police** (Dismissal).

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
Foreign sovereign state—
Immunity from suit—
International organisation—Liability of members of organisation—International Tin Council—Council becoming insolvent and defaulting on debts—Whether member states of council liable for council's debts. **Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v Dept of Trade and Industry, Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v International Tin Council** [1989] **3** 523, HL.

CONSULTANT ENGINEER
Negligence—
Duty to take care. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Consultant engineer).

CONSUMER CREDIT
Agreement—
Form and content of agreement—
Statement of circumstances in which variation of terms of agreement may occur—Increase in rate of interest—Lender's discretion to raise rate of interest—Consumer credit agreement providing that lender could increase rate of interest in its absolute discretion—Whether provision lawful—Consumer Credit (Agreements) Regulations 1983, reg 2, Sch 1, para 19. **Lombard Tricity Finance Ltd v Paton** [1989] **1** 918, CA.
Default—
Recovery of amount outstanding—
Judgment—Amount for which judgment should be given—Allowance for rebate on early settlement—Whether judgment should be given for full outstanding amount—Whether rebate entitlement should be deducted from judgment debt only at date of discharge—Consumer Credit Act 1974, ss 94(1), 95(1), Consumer Credit (Rebate on Early Settlement) Regulations 1983, regs 4, 6(1). **Forward Trust Ltd v Whymark** [1989] **3** 915, CA.

CONSUMER PROTECTION
Consumer credit. *See* **Consumer credit.**

CONTEMPT OF COURT

Breach of court order—

Defence of autrefois acquit—

Availability in civil contempt proceedings—Contempt proceedings dismissed for procedural irregularity—Affidavit in support of notice of motion to commit defective—Defendants pleading irregularity as preliminary issue in proceedings—Affidavit struck out and notice of motion dismissed on basis that plaintiffs could issue fresh proceedings—Whether issue of fresh notice of motion could be defeated by plea of autrefois acquit—Whether defendants in peril of imprisonment on hearing of first motion—Whether first motion entailing investigation on merits. **El Capistrano SA v ATO Marketing Ltd** [1989] **2** 572, CA.

Committal—

Breach of undertaking—

Damages—Award of damages on hearing of motion to commit—Breach of undertaking involving breach of contract between plaintiff and defendant—Whether court having jurisdiction to award damages on hearing of motion by plaintiff to commit defendant—Whether plaintiff having to bring separate action for damages. **Midland Marts Ltd v Hobday** [1989] **3** 246, ChD.

Defence—

Autrefois acquit—

Availability as a defence in civil contempt proceedings. *See* Breach of court order—Defence of autrefois acquit, *ante*.

Self-incrimination—

Criminal offence—Documents disclosed on execution of Anton Piller order—Application for leave to use documents obtained under Anton Piller order in contempt proceedings—Whether proceedings for contempt of court proceedings for a 'criminal offence'—Whether privilege against self-incrimination available as defence in contempt proceedings—Whether documents obtained under Anton Piller order can be used in contempt proceedings—Civil Evidence Act 1968, s 14(1)(*a*). **Garvin v Domus Publishing Ltd** [1989] **2** 344, ChD.

Interference with due administration of justice—

Attempt to influence House of Lords—

Respondent seeking judicial review of Secretary of State's decision not to publish inspectors' report on rival takeover—Respondent successful in Divisional Court—Divisional Court's decision reversed by Court of Appeal—Respondent appealing to House of Lords—Before appeal heard newspaper owned by respondent publishing inspectors' report—Respondent sending copies of newspaper to law lords listed to hear appeal in judicial review proceedings—Whether respondent acting in contempt of House of Lords—Contempt of Court Act 1981, s 2(2). **Re Lonrho plc** [1989] **2** 1100, HL.

Magistrates' court—

Wilfully interrupting proceedings of court—

Wilfully—Use of loudhailer in demonstration outside court preventing witnesses in court being heard—Whether magistrate having power to deal with offender—Contempt of Court Act 1981, s 12(1). **Bodden v Comr of Police of the Metropolis** [1989] **3** 833, CA.

Publications concerning legal proceedings—

Court—

Inferior court—Mental health review tribunal—Plaintiffs bringing proceedings for contempt—Whether mental health review tribunal a 'court'—Contempt of Court Act 1981, s 19. **A-G v Associated Newspapers Group plc** [1989] **1** 604, QBD.

Sequestration—

County court—

Jurisdiction—Company assets—Whether county court having jurisdiction to order sequestration of company's assets if company in contempt—County Courts Act 1984, s 38. **Rose v Laskington Ltd** [1989] **3** 306, QBD.

Removal of ward from jurisdiction without leave—

Mother taking wards to Republic of Ireland without court's consent—Father wishing to take proceedings in Irish courts to obtain return of children—Whether court having jurisdiction to issue writ of sequestration against mother's assets within jurisdiction—Whether court can empower sequestrators to use mother's assets to raise money to fund proposed Irish proceedings. **Richardson v Richardson** [1989] **3** 779, FamD.

CONTRACT

Building contract. *See* **Building contract**.

Carriage—

Goods. *See* **Carriers** (Contract—Carriage of goods).

Consideration—

Failure of consideration. *See* Failure of consideration, *post*.

Consumer credit agreement. *See* **Consumer credit**.

Damages for breach—

Carriage by sea. *See* **Shipping** (Carriage by sea—Damages for breach of contract).

Sale of land. *See* **Sale of land** (Damages for breach of contract).

Duress—

Economic duress—

Commercial pressure—Contract to carry goods at agreed consideration—Carriers subsequently seeking to increase charges—Carriers refusing to carry goods unless distributors agreeing to pay increased charges—Distributors agreeing to pay increased charges in order to meet commitments to customers—Whether agreement to pay increased charges valid. **Atlas Express Ltd v Kafco (Importers and Distributors) Ltd** [1989] **1** 641, QBD.

Employment—

Generally. *See* **Employment** (Contract of service).

Variation between woman's and man's contracts due to material difference other than sex. *See* **Employment** (Equality of treatment between men and women—Variation between woman's and man's contracts due to material difference other than sex).

F o b contract—

Sale of goods—

Passing of property. *See* **Sale of goods** (Passing of property—Reservation of right of disposal—F o b contract).

CONTRACT (cont)
Failure of consideration—
Recovery of money—
Money paid under contract void ab initio—Payer receiving benefits under contract—Whether payer entitled to recover money paid on grounds of total failure of consideration—Whether payer prevented from enjoying any part of benefit bargained for because contract void. **Rover International Ltd v Cannon Film Sales Ltd (No 3)** [1989] **3** 423, CA.
Intention to create legal relationship—
Inference of intention from circumstances—
Letter of comfort—Plaintiffs making loan to defendants' subsidiary—Defendants furnishing letters of comfort to plaintiffs as part of loan agreement—Loan expressing defendants' policy to ensure that subsidiary's business at all times in a position to meet its liability to plaintiffs—Subsidiary going into liquidation—Plaintiffs suing defendants for subsidiary's debt—Whether letters of comfort having contractual effect. **Kleinwort Benson Ltd v Malaysia Mining Corp Bhd** [1989] **1** 785, CA.
Marine insurance. *See* **Marine insurance.**
Mistake—
Generally. *See* **Mistake.**
Payment—
Instalments—
Rescission of contract—Claim for unpaid and overdue instalments—Claim dependent on part performance—Instalment of licence fee for right to exhibit films—Licensor rescinding contract because of licensee's repudiation when instalment unpaid and overdue—Claim for unpaid instalments made after contract repudiated and rescinded—Whether licensor had part performed contract at date instalment became due—Whether instalment merely payment in advance of performance by licensor. **Rover International Ltd v Cannon Film Sales Ltd (No 3)** [1989] **3** 423, CA.
Penalty—
Forfeiture clause—
Penalty for non-performance of contractual obligation—Penalty requiring transfer of property—Sale of shares by instalments—Clause in sale agreement requiring purchaser to transfer shares back to vendor for fixed sum if he defaulted in payment of instalments—Fixed sum for transfer back not reflecting true value of shares—Purchaser defaulting in payment of instalments—Whether retransfer clause a penalty—Whether clause should be struck out—Whether clause enforceable subject to equitable relief—Nature of relief available to vendor. **Jobson v Johnson** [1989] **1** 621, CA.
Proper law—
Generally. *See* **Conflict of laws** (Contract—Proper law of contract).
Quantum meruit—
Void contract—
Contract void ab initio—Basis on which quantum meruit to be assessed—Whether provisions of void contract to be taken into account—Whether breach of void contract by party claiming quantum meruit relevant. **Rover International Ltd v Cannon Film Sales Ltd (No 3)** [1989] **3** 423, CA.
Sub-contract—
Building contract. *See* **Building contract.**
Time—
Time of the essence—
Sale of shares—Sale of shares in private company engaged in moneybroking business—Hazardous or wasting asset—Time for completion not specified in contract—Purchaser unable to raise finance to complete—Whether one party can make time of essence even though other party not guilty of improper or undue delay—Whether time made of essence by service of valid notice to complete—Whether seller required to have regard to purchaser's difficulties in raising purchase price. **British and Commonwealth Holdings plc v Quadrex Holdings Inc** [1989] **3** 492, CA.
Unfair terms—
Exclusion of liability for negligence—
Surveyor—Surveyor making report to building society or local authority for mortgage application—Survey carried out negligently—Application form and report containing disclaimer of responsibility—Factors to be considered when considering reasonableness—Whether disclaimer reasonable—Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977, s 2(2). **Smith v Eric S Bush (a firm), Harris v Wyre Forest DC** [1989] **2** 514, HL.
Void contract—
Quantum meruit. *See* Quantum meruit—Void contract, *ante*.

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
Generally. *See* **Negligence** (Contributory negligence).

COPYRIGHT
Dramatic or musical performance—
Script—
Television show—Talent contest—Scripts claimed for standard introduction of competitors and same catch phrases used throughout show—No written text of shows put in evidence—Whether standard introductions and catch phrases amounting to 'scripts'—Whether use of standard introductions and catch phrases amounting to 'dramatic format'. **Green v Broadcasting Corp of New Zealand** [1989] **2** 1056, PC.

CORONER
Inquest—
Jury—
Circumstances in which coroner should sit with jury—Circumstances the continuance or possible recurrence of which would be prejudicial to the health or safety of the public—Deceased serving sentence of imprisonment at police station—Deceased suffering inflammation of heart and admitted to hospital—Deceased dying in hospital—Whether deceased dying in circumstances which would be prejudicial to health or safety of public if they continued or recurred—Coroners Act 1988, s 8(3)(*d*). **R v Inner London North District Coroner, ex p Linnane** [1989] **2** 254, QBD.

CORONER (cont)
Inquest (cont)—
Jury (cont)—
Circumstances in which coroner should sit with jury—Death occurring while deceased in police custody—Police custody—Deceased serving sentence of imprisonment at police station—Deceased suffering inflammation of heart and admitted to hospital—Deceased dying in hospital—Whether deceased dying in police custody—Coroners Act 1988, s 8(3)(*b*). **R v Inner London North District Coroner, ex p Linnane** [1989] **2** 254, QBD.
Verdict—
Solvent abuse—Death occurring as result of casual glue sniffing—Whether death by drug abuse appropriate verdict. **R v Inner South London Coroner, ex p Kendall** [1989] **1** 72, QBD.
Jurisdiction—
Inquest—
Death occurring 'in or near' area of jurisdiction—Death occurring eight or nine miles off coast—Whether death occurring 'in or near' area of coroner's jurisdiction—Coroners Amendment Act 1926, s 18. **R v East Sussex Coroner, ex p Healy** [1989] **1** 30, QBD.

CORPORATION TAX
Generally. *See* **Income tax** (Corporation tax).

COSTS
Criminal cases—
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Costs).
Extradition proceedings—
Jurisdiction. *See* Jurisdiction—Extradition proceedings, *post*.
House of Lords. *See* **House of Lords** (Costs).
Jurisdiction—
Extradition proceedings—
Application by fugitive for orders of certiorari and prohibition to quash extradition proceedings—Appeals against Bahamian Supreme Court decisions to Court of Appeal—Proceedings intituled throughout on civil side—Whether proceedings constituting criminal cause or matter—Whether Bahamian Court of Appeal having jurisdiction to award costs to successful party—Constitution of the Bahamas, arts 28, 104—Court of Appeal Act (Bahamas), ss 17(1), 23. **US Government v Bowe** [1989] **3** 315, PC.
Legal aid—
Taxation of costs. *See* **Legal aid** (Taxation of costs).
Order for costs—
Jurisdiction—
Order against person maintaining action—Plaintiff's action for libel supported financially by anonymous person—Plaintiff's solicitor agreeing not to reveal identity of maintainer of action—Defendant newspaper applying for judgment with costs on indemnity basis—Whether court having jurisdiction to order costs against party maintaining action—Whether costs order restricted to order made against party to proceedings—Whether person maintaining plaintiff's action liable for defendant's costs—Whether plaintiff's solicitor could be ordered to disclose identity of maintainer—Criminal Law Act 1967, s 14—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 51. **Singh v Observer Ltd** [1989] **2** 751, QBD.
Review of taxation. *See* Taxation—Review of taxation, *post*.
Solicitor—
Liability for costs—
Payment of costs by solicitor personally. *See* **Solicitor** (Payment of costs by solicitor personally).
Taxation—
Adjournment of appointment for taxation—
Application for adjournment—Automatic adjournments not to be permitted—Notice to other parties—RSC Ord 62, r 30(1) **Practice Direction** [1989] **2** 480, SC Taxing Office.
House of Lords. *See* **House of Lords** (Costs—Taxation).
Legal aid. *See* **Legal aid** (Taxation of costs).
Review of taxation—
Criminal proceedings—Review of decision of taxing authority—Procedure—Notice of appeal—Documents to be forwarded with notice of appeal—Appeals to High Court—Originating summons—Form of notice of appeal—Legal Aid in Criminal Proceedings (General) Regulations 1968, reg 14D—Legal Aid in Criminal Proceedings (Costs) Regulations 1982—Costs in Criminal Cases (General) Regulations 1986—Legal Aid in Criminal Proceedings (Costs) Regulations 1988—Legal Aid in Criminal and Care Proceedings (Costs) Regulations 1989—Legal Aid in Criminal and Care Proceedings (General) Regulations 1989, reg 54. **Practice Direction** [1989] **2** 645, SC Taxing Office.

COUNSEL
Criminal proceedings—
Counsel's conduct of client's case. *See* **Criminal law** (Trial—Counsel's conduct of client's case).
Fees—
Note of judgment—
Brief fee including remuneration for taking note of judgment, having it transcribed, submitting it to judge for approval and revising it if required, and providing copies to Court of Appeal, solicitors and client. **Practice Note** [1989] **2** 288, CA.
Negligence—
Immunity—
Conduct of criminal or civil proceedings—Advice as to plea in criminal proceedings—Barrister's immunity. **Somasundaram v M Julius Melchior & Co (a firm)** [1989] **1** 129, CA.
Conduct of criminal or civil proceedings—Impugning decision of court of competent jurisdiction—Whether action against barrister or solicitor in respect of conduct of criminal or civil proceedings an abuse of process if it involves attack on decision of court of competent jurisdiction. **Somasundaram v M Julius Melchior & Co (a firm)** [1989] **1** 129, CA.
Representation by counsel—
Legal aid—
Criminal cases. *See* **Legal aid** (Criminal cases—Representation by counsel).

COUNTERCLAIM
Co-defendant, against—
Whether defendant entitled to summary judgment against co-defendant. *See* **Practice** (Summary judgment—Counterclaim against co-defendant).

COUNTY COURT
Appeal—
Ground of appeal—
Point of law not argued in court below—Appeal from county court to Court of Appeal. *See* **Court of Appeal** (Ground of appeal—Point of law not argued in court below—Appeal from county court).
Matrimonial proceedings—
Appeal from county court to Court of Appeal—Jurisdiction of Court of Appeal. *See* **Court of Appeal** (Jurisdiction—Appeal from county court—Matrimonial proceedings).
Contempt of court—
Sequestration. *See* **Contempt of court** (Sequestration—County court—Jurisdiction).
Jurisdiction—
Contempt of court—
Sequestration. *See* **Contempt of court** (Sequestration—County court—Jurisdiction).
Transfer of action—
Transfer from High Court—
Transfer from Queen's Bench Division—Cases suitable for transfer—Jury cases—Actions for malicious prosecution, false imprisonment and assault—Cases in which modest damages likely to be awarded—Cases not involving difficult questions of law or fact—Opportunity to be heard on question of transfer—Scale of costs—RSC Ord 107, r 2(1). **Practice Note** [1989] **2** 128, QBD.

COURT OF APPEAL
Appeal—
Presentation—
Practice—Civil Division. *See* Practice—Civil Division—Presentation of appeals, *post*.
Ground of appeal—
Point of law not argued in court below—
Appeal from county court—Whether appellant entitled to argue new point of law on appeal—County Courts Act 1984, s 77(1). **Pittalis v Grant** [1989] **2** 622, CA.
Jurisdiction—
Appeal from county court—
Matrimonial proceedings—Appeal against county court judge's refusal to extend time for appealing from registrar's order—Whether Court of Appeal having jurisdiction to entertain appeal—Whether Court of Appeal bound to follow previous decision to the effect that court did not have jurisdiction to hear appeal from county court judge's refusal to extend time for appealing—County Courts Act 1984, s 77—CCR Ord 13, r 4(2)—Matrimonial Causes Rules 1977, r 124(1). **Rickards v Rickards** [1989] **3** 193, CA.
Mental patient—
Legal proceedings involving patient—
Power to appeal to Court of Appeal. *See* **Mental health** (Patient—Legal proceedings involving patient—Appeal).
Practice—
Civil Division—
Presentation of appeals—Skeleton argument—Content of skeleton argument—Chronology of events—Reference to law reports—Timetable for exchange and submission of skeleton arguments—Supplementary skeleton arguments—Listing changes—Time estimates—Oral hearing. **Practice Note** [1989] **1** 891, CA.
Precedent. *See* **Precedent** (Court of Appeal).

COURT OF PROTECTION
Enduring powers of attorney. *See* **Power of attorney** (Enduring power of attorney).

CRASH HELMET
Failure to wear—
Contributory negligence. *See* **Negligence** (Contributory negligence—Road accident—Crash helmet).

CREDIT CARD
Credit card scheme—
Value added tax—
Supply of services. *See* **Value added tax** (Supply of goods and services—Supply—Credit card scheme).

CREDITOR
Surety's rights against creditor. *See* **Guarantee** (Surety—Rights against creditor).

CRIMINAL EVIDENCE
Admissions and confessions—
Detention and questioning of suspects—
Recording of interviews—Breach of code of practice in failing to record interview with suspect—Reason for not completing record in course of interview not recorded in officer's pocket book—Suspect not given opportunity to read officer's note of interview—Whether breaches of code of practice could be cured by accused giving evidence—Whether evidence of interview should be admitted—Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s 66—Code of Practice for the Detention, Treatment and Questioning of Persons by Police Officers, paras 11.3(b)(ii), 11.6, 12.12. **R v Keenan** [1989] **3** 598, CA.
Best evidence—
Failure to produce original document in court—
Party having original document with him in court or able to have it in court without difficulty—Inference to be drawn by court if party refusing to produce original—Exception in extradition cases—Fugitive Offenders Act 1967, s 11(1)(*b*). **R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, ex p Osman** [1989] **3** 701, QBD.

CRIMINAL EVIDENCE (cont)

Co-accused—

Cross-examination—

Previous inconsistent statement—Co-accused's inconsistent statement excluded—Whether defendant having right to cross-examine co-accused on excluded statement. **Liu Mei-lin v R** [1989] **1** 359, PC.

Computer print-out—

Admissibility in evidence—

Generally. *See* Document—Computer print-out—Admissibility, *post*.

Confession—

Generally. *See* Admissions and confessions, *ante*.

Conspiracy—

Evidence of co-conspirator—

Evidence of nature and scope of conspiracy—Whether evidence of one conspirator receivable against fellow conspirator without independent evidence that latter was party to conspiracy. **R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, ex p Osman** [1989] **3** 701, QBD.

Cross-examination—

Co-accused. *See* Co-accused—Cross-examination, *ante*.

Depositions—

Evidence at trial. *See* **Criminal law** (Trial—Depositions as evidence).

Document—

Computer print-out—

Admissibility—Evidence of accuracy and functioning of computer—Admissibility of documentary records where person who supplied information unable to give oral evidence—Whether prosecution required to produce evidence of accuracy and functioning of computer to establish admissibility of documentary record—Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, ss 68, 69, Sch 3, Pt II. **R v Minors, R v Harper** [1989] **2** 208, CA.

Extradition proceedings—

Evidence sufficient to justify committal. *See* **Extradition** (Committal—Evidence).

Medical evidence—

Costs—

Award out of central funds. *See* **Criminal law** (Costs—Power to award costs—Award out of central funds).

Prosecution evidence—

Disclosure of sources of information—

Confidentiality of sources—Police observation posts in private premises—Protection of occupiers of premises used as police observation posts—Guidance on requirements for excluding evidence which would reveal address and identity of occupiers of private premises used as police observation posts. **R v Johnson** [1989] **1** 121, CA.

Record relating to trade or business—

Computer print-out—

Admissibility in evidence—Need to show computer was operating properly—Lengthy computer print-out—No internal evidence of malfunction—Whether legitimate to infer that computer was functioning correctly—Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s 69(1). **R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, ex p Osman** [1989] **3** 701, QBD.

Special procedure material—

Access to special procedure material—

Application—Notice of application—Police notifying bank of application for production of client's account—Whether bank under obligation to support confidentiality of client's affairs by resisting making of order for production or informing client of application—Whether bank free to disregard request by police not to inform client of application—Whether claim by client against bank for damages for breaching confidentiality of client's affairs should be struck out—Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s 9(1), Sch 1. **Barclays Bank plc v Taylor, Trustee Savings Bank of Wales and Border Counties v Taylor** [1989] **3** 563, CA.

Application—Notice of application—Whether notice of application can be given to respondent by letter—Whether notice must specify material which is subject of application—Whether material which is subject of application may be specified orally to respondent—Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s 9. **Barclays Bank plc v Taylor, Trustee Savings Bank of Wales and Border Counties v Taylor** [1989] **3** 563, CA.

Tape recording—

Tape recording of police interviews—

Preparation for proceedings in Crown Court—Notice of amendment or editing of record of interview or transcript—Objection to amendment or editing—Production and proof of tape by interviewing officer—Arrangements for operating tape machine—Costs where procedure not complied with—Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s 60—Criminal Justice Act 1987, s 4(1)(c)—Code of Practice on Tape Recording, para 5.4, note 5B. **Practice Note** [1989] **2** 415, QBD.

CRIMINAL LAW

Admissions and confessions—

Generally. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Admissions and confessions).

Automatism—

Insanity distinguished—

Diabetic hyperglycaemia—Diabetic failing to take proper dose of insulin and suffering from hyperglycaemia—Appellant taking car and driving while disqualified—Appellant claiming to be suffering from hyperglycaemia and in a state of automatism—Whether appellant entitled to rely on defence of automatism. **R v Hennessy** [1989] **2** 9, CA.

Caution in lieu of criminal proceedings—

Ward of court. *See* **Ward of court** (Criminal proceedings—Caution in lieu of criminal proceedings).

Confessions. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Admissions and confessions).

Conspiracy—

Evidence. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Conspiracy).

CRIMINAL LAW (cont)
Costs—
Power to award costs—
Award out of central funds—Amount of costs to be paid—Defence costs—Private prosecutor's costs—Costs of witness, interpreter or medical evidence—Disallowance of costs—Award of costs against offenders and appellants—Costs incurred through unnecessary or improper act or omission—Award of costs against solicitors—Legal aid costs—Legal aid contributions—Advice on appeal—Criminal Appeal Act 1968, Pts I, II—MENTAL Health (Amendment) Act 1982, s 34(5)—Prosecution of Offences Act 1985, ss 16, 17, 18, 19, 20—Costs in Criminal Cases (General) Regulations 1986, regs 3, 14—Legal Aid in Criminal and Care Proceedings (Costs) Regulations 1989, Sch 1, Pt II, para 1. **Practice Note** [1989] **2** 604, QBD.
Taxation—
Review of taxation—Generally. *See* **Costs** (Taxation—Review of taxation—Criminal proceedings).
Diminished responsibility as defence to murder charge. *See* Murder—Diminished responsibility, *post*.
Driving offences—
Unfit to drive through drink or drugs. *See* **Road traffic** (Driving while unfit to drive through drink or drugs).
Drugs—
Offences. *See* **Drugs**.
Evidence. *See* **Criminal evidence**.
Extradition—
Costs—
Jurisdiction. *See* **Costs** (Jurisdiction—Extradition proceedings).
Generally. *See* **Extradition**.
False accounting—
Falsification with a view to gain—
With a view to gain—Falsification of bills of exchange with a view to securing bank's forbearance to sue under earlier bills—Whether falsification constituting falsification 'with a view to gain'—Theft Act 1968, ss 4(1), 17, 34(2)(*a*). **R v Golechha** [1989] **3** 908, CA.
Place of false accounting—
Whether place where account to be used or where falsification made or concurred in—Theft Act 1968, s 17. **R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, ex p Osman**. [1989] **3** 701, QBD.
Incest—
Sentence—
Incest by father and daughter—Appropriate sentence—Aggravating and mitigating circumstances—Guidelines on appropriate sentences for incest by father against daughter. **A-G's Reference (No 1 of 1989)** [1989] **3** 571, CA.
Indictment. *See* **Indictment**.
Insanity—
Automatism distinguished. *See* Automatism—Insanity distinguished, *ante*.
Insider dealing. *See* **Company** (Insider dealing).
Jury. *See* **Jury**.
Legal aid—
Generally. *See* **Legal aid** (Criminal cases).
Manslaughter—
Causing death by unlawful act—
Unlawful act—Death occurring after burglary—Defendant entering victim's flat at night with intent to steal—Victim an elderly man with heart trouble living alone—Victim woken up and verbally abused by defendant—Police and council workmen arriving shortly after burglary—Victim dying hour and a half after burglary—Jury directed that defendant responsible for victim's death even if heart attack brought on by arrival of police or council workmen—Whether knowledge of victim to be attributed to defendant confined to knowledge which defendant acquired when first entering house—Whether knowledge of victim to be attributed to defendant including knowledge gained during whole of his stay in house—Whether defendant guilty of manslaughter. **R v Watson** [1989] **2** 865, CA.
Motor vehicle—
Road traffic offences. *See* **Road traffic**.
Murder—
Concerted action—
Joint unlawful enterprise—Defendant unlawfully entering flat with co-defendant—Defendant and co-defendant intending to rob elderly occupant—Occupant of flat killed by co-defendant—Whether defendant guilty of murder. **R v Slack** [1989] **3** 90, CA.
Diminished responsibility—
Abnormality of mind induced by disease—Abnormality of mind induced by alcohol—Alcoholic's first drink of day not involuntary—Judge's direction to jury ruling out defence of diminished responsibility—Whether direction wrongly removing from jury issue of whether alcoholic's craving for drink had in itself produced abnormality of mind—Whether judge misdirecting jury—Homicide Act 1957, s 2(1). **R v Tandy** [1989] **1** 267, CA.
Provocation—
Self-induced provocation—Defendant inducing provocative acts in others leading him to lose self-control and stab deceased—Whether self-induced provocation a good defence to charge of murder—Homicide Act 1957, s 3. **R v Johnson** [1989] **2** 839, CA.
Necessity as a defence—
Whether necessity a defence recognised in law—
What amounts to necessity for purpose of defence—Appropriate direction to jury. **R v Martin** [1989] **1** 652, CA.
Private prosecution—
Director of Public Prosecutions undertaking conduct of proceedings. *See* Proceedings—Duties of Director of Public Prosecutions—Undertaking conduct of proceedings, *post*.

CRIMINAL LAW (cont)

Proceedings—

Duties of Director of Public Prosecutions—

Undertaking conduct of proceedings—Private prosecution—Defendants charged by police—Private prosecutor signing charge sheet—Private prosecutor invited to conduct proceedings—Magistrates dismissing charges at committal proceedings—Whether police obliged to conduct proceedings—Whether magistrates correct in dismissing charges—Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, ss 37, 38—Prosecution of Offences Act 1985, s 3(2). **R v Ealing Magistrates' Court, ex p Dixon** [1989] **2** 1050, QBD.

Provocation—

Murder. *See* Murder—Provocation, *ante*.

Road traffic offences. *See* **Road traffic**.

Sentence—

Incest. *See* Incest—Sentence, *ante*.

Singapore. *See* **Singapore** (Criminal law).

Theft—

Appropriation—

Cheque presented without authority—Whether act of presenting cheque amounting to theft or merely attempt to steal—Whether fact that account never debited making any difference—Theft Act 1968, s 3(1). **R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, ex p Osman** [1989] **3** 701, QBD.

Owner consenting to property being taken—Adverse interference with or usurpation of owner's rights—Whether appropriation if owner consents to property being taken—Whether adverse interference with or usurpation of owner's rights necessary ingredient of appropriation—Theft Act 1968, s 1(1). **Dobson v General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corp plc** [1989] **3** 927, CA.

Unauthorised telex instruction to bank to draw on account—Place of appropriation—Whether act of sending telex amounting to theft or merely attempt to steal—Whether fact that account never debited making any difference—Whether those in action appropriated at place where telex dispatched as received—Theft Act 1968, s 3(1). **R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, ex p Osman** [1989] **3** 701, QBD.

Place of theft—

Theft prima facie taking place where property appropriated—Appropriation prima facie taking place where property situated—Displacing prima facie position. **R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, ex p Osman** [1989] **3** 701, QBD.

Threat to kill—

Threat to kill pregnant woman's baby—

Whether threat a threat to kill fetus in utero or a threat to kill baby if and when born alive—Whether threat an offence—Offences against the Person Act 1861, s 16. **R v Tait** [1989] **3** 682, CA.

Trial—

Counsel's conduct of client's case—

Counsel for the accused making wrong decision in conduct of case—Counsel ignoring client's wishes as to how case should be conducted—Counsel refusing to apply for severence of counts despite accused's wish that they be severed—Whether counsel's conduct constituting material irregularity in conduct of trial. **R v Ensor** [1989] **2** 586, CA.

Depositions as evidence—

Exclusion of deposition—Deposition of deceased witness—Deposition containing uncorroberated identification evidence—Whether trial judge having discretion to exclude admission of deposition in evidence. **Scott v R, Barnes v R** [1989] **2** 305, PC.

Ward of court—

Criminal proceedings. *See* **Ward of court** (Criminal proceedings).

CROSS-EXAMINATION

Co-accused. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Co-accused—Cross-examination).

CROWN

Prerogative—

Passport—

Refusal to issue passport to person for whom warrant of arrest issued—Secretary of State refusing to issue passport overseas to applicant for whom warrant of arrest outstanding in United Kingdom—Applicant informed of reason without being given details of warrant or opportunity to challenge accuracy of details or present exceptional circumstances which might justify issue of passport—Whether decision to issue or refuse passport involving exercise of prerogative power—Whether court having jurisdiction to review decision—Whether Secretary of State's decision fair. **R v Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs, ex p Everett** [1989] **1** 655, CA.

Proceedings against—

Health authority—

Scottish health board—Relief against Crown—Interdict proceedings against Scottish health board—Whether action against health board a proceeding against Crown—Whether health board entitled to immunity from suit—Crown Proceedings Act 1947, ss 17(3), 21—National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1978, s 2. **British Medical Association v Greater Glasgow Health Board** [1989] **1** 984, HL.

Relief against the Crown—

Interlocutory relief—

Jurisdiction—Injunction against officer of the Crown—Interim injunction—Judicial review proceedings—Application for interim injunction against statutory body pending determination of petition for leave to appeal—Whether court having jurisdiction to grant interim injunction against statutory body—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 31—RSC Ord 53, r 3(10)(*b*) **R v Licensing Authority, ex p Smith Kline & French Laboratories Ltd (Generics (UK) Ltd intervening) (No 2)** [1989] **2** 113, CA.

CROWN (cont)
Relief against the Crown (cont)—
Interlocutory relief (cont)—
Jurisdiction—Injunction against officer of the Crown—Interim injunction—Judicial review proceedings—Application for interim injunction protecting Community rights claimed by applicants pending preliminary ruling from European Court—Interim injunction restraining Secretary of State from enforcing legislation against applicants pending ruling—Whether court having jurisdiction to grant injunction against Crown—Crown Proceedings Act 1947, ss 21(2), 23(2)(*b*)—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 31(2)—RSC Ord 53, r 1(2). **Factortame Ltd v Secretary of State for Transport** [1989] **2** 692, HL.

CROWN COURT
Evidence. *See* **Criminal evidence**.
Jury. *See* **Jury**.
Legal aid—
Application for order for two counsel—
Procedure. *See* **Legal aid** (Criminal cases—Representation by counsel—Assignment of two counsel).

CUSTODY
Divorce proceedings. *See* **Divorce** (Custody).
Minor—
Generally. *See* **Minor** (Custody).

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE
Forfeiture—
Aircraft used for carriage of thing liable to forfeiture—
Used for carriage—Prohibited drugs discovered in container carried by aircraft on commercial scheduled flight—Proceedings by commissioners to forfeit aircraft—Whether carriage of prohibited goods per se rendering aircraft liable to forfeiture—Whether aircraft liable to forfeiture only if airline knew or ought to have known that prohibited goods were on board—Customs and Excise Management Act 1979, s 141(1)(*a*). **Customs and Excise Comrs v Air Canada** [1989] **2** 22, QBD.
Value added tax. *See* **Value added tax**.

DAMAGES
Breach of contract—
Carriage by sea. *See* **Shipping** (Carriage by sea—Damages for breach of contract).
Sale of land. *See* **Sale of land** (Damages for breach of contract).
Fatal accident. *See* **Fatal accident** (Damages).
Jurisdiction—
Contempt of court proceedings—
Breach of undertaking given to court—Award of damages on hearing of motion to commit. *See* **Contempt of court** (Committal—Breach of undertaking—Damages).
Limitation of liability—
Magistrates. *See* **Magistrates** (Civil liability—Limitation of damages).
Magistrates—
Limitation of liability. *See* **Magistrates** (Civil liability—Limitation of damages).
Personal injury—
Provisional damages—
Order for provisional damages—Offer to submit to award—Defendants making offer in respect of provisional damages but rejecting part of plaintiff's medical evidence—Whether sufficient agreement to satisfy requirements for award of provisional damages—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 32A—RSC Ord 37, r 9. **Hurditch v Sheffield Health Authority** [1989] **2** 869, CA.
Provisional damages—
Personal injuries cases—
Generally. *See* Personal injury—Provisional damages, *ante*.
Sale of land—
Breach of contract. *See* **Sale of land** (Damages for breach of contract).
Undertaking as to damages—
Condition of grant of interlocutory injunction. *See* **Injunction** (Interlocutory—Undertaking as to damages).

DEATH
Burial. *See* **Burial**.
Inquest. *See* **Coroner** (Inquest).

DEBT
Statutory demand—
Generally. *See* **Insolvency** (Statutory demand).

DECLARATION
Jurisdiction—
Declaration as to lawfulness of proposed conduct—
Proposed medical treatment—Medical treatment of person unable to consent thereto—Mentally handicapped person—Sterilisation—Sterilisation in person's best interests—Whether declaration necessary to establish lawfulness of sterilisation—How application for declaration should be made—Who should be parties to application—RSC Ord 15, r 16. **F v West Berkshire Health Authority (Mental Health Act Commission intervening)** [1989] **2** 545, HL.

DEER
Shooting and sporting rights. *See* **Game** (Shooting and sporting rights).

DEFAMATION
Generally. *See* **Libel and slander**.

DEFECTIVE PREMISES
Negligence. *See* **Negligence** (Defective premises).

DELAY
Dismissal of action for. *See* **Practice** (Dismissal of action for want of prosecution).

DEMOLITION
Disused factory equipment. *See* **Factory** (Process—Demolition of disused equipment).

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY
Company—
Investigation of affairs. *See* **Company** (Investigation by Department of Trade and Industry).

DEPOSIT
Deposit-taking business—
Bank. *See* **Bank** (Deposit-taking business).

DEPOSITIONS
Evidence of trial. *See* **Criminal law** (Trial—Depositions as evidence).

DEVELOPMENT
Planning permission. *See* **Town and country planning** (Permission for development).

DIABETIC HYPERGLYCAEMIA
Person suffering from diabetic hyperglycaemia—
Automatism as defence to criminal charge. *See* **Criminal law** (Automatism—Insanity distinguished—Diabetic hyperglycaemia).

DIMINISHED RESPONSIBILITY
Defence—
Murder. *See* **Criminal law** (Murder—Diminished responsibility).

DIRECTOR
Company—
Generally. *See* **Company** (Director).

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF FAIR TRADING
Undertaking as to damages—
Condition of grant of interlocutory injunction. *See* **Injunction** (Interlocutory—Undertaking as to damages—Undertaking by Director General of Fair Trading).

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS
Duties—
Conduct of criminal proceedings. *See* **Criminal law** (Proceedings—Duties of Director of Public Prosecutions).

DISCIPLINE
Advocate and solicitor—
Singapore. *See* **Singapore** (Advocate and solicitor—Disciplinary proceedings).
Police. *See* **Police** (Discipline).

DISCOVERY
Judicial review proceedings—
Affidavit filed in connection with judicial review proceedings—
Discovery of documents referred to in affidavit—Notice requiring applicant to deliver documents relevant to his liability to tax—Affidavit sworn on behalf of Revenue referring to report from inspector leading to issue of notice—Whether applicant entitled to discovery of documents referred to in affidavit—Taxes Management Act 1970, s 20(2)—RSC Ord 24, rr 10(1), 13(1), 17. **R v IRC, ex p Taylor** [1989] **1** 906, CA.
Legal professional privilege—
Copies of documents. *See* **Privilege** (Legal professional privilege—Documents—Copies).
Document prepared with a view to litigation—
Written request for legal advice—Investigation of taxpayer's affairs—Inspector issuing notice for delivery up of documents—Inspector anticipating that notice likely to be challenged in proceedings—Inspector seeking advice from Revenue solicitor before issuing notice—Whether request for advice privileged. **R v IRC, ex p Taylor** [1989] **1** 906, CA.
Privilege—
Confidential documents—
Documents obtained for purposes of legal proceedings—Arbitration proceedings—Documents obtained for purposes of arbitration proceedings between defendant and third party—Plaintiff bringing action against defendant—Plaintiff applying for disclosure of arbitration documents in defendant's possession—Whether arbitration documents privileged from disclosure in subsequent public litigation between different parties. **Shearson Lehman Hutton Inc v Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd** [1989] **1** 1056, QBD.
Production contrary to public interest—
Class of documents—Police report submitted to Director of Public Prosecutions in course of criminal investigation—Plaintiff bringing action for wrongful arrest and false imprisonment—Attorney General certifying that disclosure of report contrary to public interest—Whether chief constable entitled to withhold report on ground of public interest. **Evans v Chief Constable of Surrey Constabulary (A-G intervening)** [1989] **2** 594, QBD.
Production of documents—
Jurisdiction—
Jurisdiction of court in action disputed—Plaintiffs serving writ on bank—Bank disputing jurisdiction of court and applying to set aside service of writ because of irregularity in service—Plaintiffs applying for discovery of documents held by bank—Whether court having power to order discovery when jurisdiction in issue—Whether discovery necessary for fair disposal of bank's application—RSC Ord 12, r 8(5), Ord 24, r 8. **Rome v Punjab National Bank** [1989] **2** 136, QBD.

DISCOVERY (cont)

Production of documents (cont)—

Production before commencement of proceedings—

Claim in respect of personal injuries—Production where claim likely to be made in subsequent proceedings—Likely to be made—Limitation defence—Relevance of proposed limitation defence to application for pre-trial discovery—Plaintiff applying 22 years after operation for pre-trial disclosure of medical records—Whether limitation defence should be taken into account in determining whether plaintiff likely to become party to proceedings—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 33(2). **Harris v Newcastle Health Authority** [1989] **2** 273, CA.

Similar cases—

Relevance—Discovery directed solely to credit—Similar fact evidence—Adjudications of guilt in police disciplinary proceedings—Plaintiff arrested by police officers—Police officers' conduct investigated—Plaintiff bringing civil action against police and applying for discovery of certificates of convictions or adjudications of guilt in police disciplinary proceedings—Whether documents to be used solely for examination as to credit as witness discoverable—Whether certificates of convictions or adjudications of guilt in police disciplinary proceedings discoverable. **Thorpe v Chief Constable of the Greater Manchester Police** [1989] **2** 827, CA.

DISCRIMINATION

Men and women—

Employment—

Equality of treatment. *See* **Employment** (Equality of treatment between men and women).

Racial—

Generally. *See* **Race relations.**

Sex—

Education—

Local education authority. *See* **Education** (Local education authority—Sex discrimination).

Generally. *See* **Sex discrimination.**

DISTRESS

Distress for rent—

Competing claims—

Claims by landlords and debenture holder—Debenture holder of tenant appointing receivers of tenant's property—Landlords serving notice on subtenants to pay to landlords rent owing to tenant—Receivers levying distress on subtenants to collect rent owing to tenant—Whether sum raised by distraint on subtenants payable to debenture holder or to landlords—Law of Distress Amendment Act 1908, ss 3, 6. **Rhodes v Allied Dunbar Pension Services Ltd, Re Offshore Ventilation Ltd** [1989] **1** 1161, CA.

DISTURBANCE

Markets and fairs. *See* **Markets and fairs** (Disturbance).

DIVORCE

Children—

Custody. *See* Custody, *post*.

Custody—

Custody proceedings—

Procedure—Proposed order—Judge receiving court welfare officer's report and indorsing proposed order on it—Parties notified of proposed order—Whether judge prejudging issues before hearing evidence—Whether judge's order invalid. **Dimino v Dimino** [1989] **2** 280, CA.

Financial provision—

Application—

Financial relief in England and Wales after overseas divorce—Application subsequent to foreign decree and financial orders—Application in England for leave to apply for financial relief—Leave not to be granted unless substantial ground for making application—Application to be dismissed if not appropriate for order to be made by court in England and Wales—Foreign court granting decree and making orders for financial provision—English court refusing leave to make application for financial relief in England—Whether leave properly refused—Matrimonial and Family Proceedings Act 1984, ss 13, 16. **Holmes v Holmes** [1989] **3** 786, CA.

Child—

Maintenance—Matters to be considered by court when making order—Financial resources—Interest under discretionary will trust—Father ordered to pay maintenance for children of marriage following divorce—Mother subsequently dying and leaving estate to children—Discretionary will trust established for benefit of children—Whether children's interest under discretionary will trust a 'financial resource'—Whether children's interest under will trust to be taken into account in determining amount of maintenance payable by father—Matrimonial Causes Act 1973, s 25(3)(*b*). **J v J (C intervening)** [1989] **1** 1121, CA.

Lump sum order—

Deferment of payment—Deferment of payment of capital sum for lengthy period—Husband's conduct causing breakdown of marriage—Husband's only asset was matrimonial home—Husband living in matrimonial home with three children of marriage—Whether appropriate to award substantial capital sum to wife while postponing payment for six years until youngest child attaining 16 years—Divorce (Scotland) Act 1976, s 5. **Archibald v Archibald** [1989] **1** 257, HL.

Foreign decree—

Financial provision—

Application in England for leave to apply for financial relief. *See* Financial provision—Application—Foreign decree and financial orders, *ante*.

Lump sum payment. *See* Financial provision—Lump sum order, *ante*.

DOCTOR

Generally. *See* **Medical practitioner.**

DOCUMENT

Admissibility in evidence—

Privileged and confidential document—

Copy coming into possession of party to litigation—Loss of privilege—Inadvertent disclosure of document—Claim for protection of confidentiality—Court's discretion—Whether circumstances in which document came into party's possession relevant in determining claim for protection of confidentiality. **Webster v James Chapman & Co (a firm)** [1989] **3** 939, ChD.

Copy—

Legal professional privilege. *See* **Privilege** (Legal professional privilege—Documents—Copies).

Discovery of documents. *See* **Discovery**.

Evidence—

Criminal proceedings. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Document).

Probate—

Evidence. *See* **Probate** (Document—Admission to probate).

Production—

Drug trafficking investigations. *See* **Drugs** (Drug trafficking—Production order).

Income tax purposes, for. *See* **Income tax** (Information—Production of documents).

DOCUMENTARY CREDIT

See **Bank** (Documentary credit).

DRAMATIC PERFORMANCE

Copyright. *See* **Copyright**.

DRINK

Driving while unfit. *See* **Road traffic** (Driving while unfit through drink or drugs).

Unfitness to drive—

In charge of vehicle. *See* **Road traffic** (Being in charge of vehicle when unfit to drive through drink or drugs).

DRIVER

Driving while unfit through drink or drugs. *See* **Road traffic** (Driving while unfit through drink or drugs).

Goods vehicle—

Limitation of time on duty. *See* **Road traffic** (Goods vehicle—Limitation of driver's time on duty).

DRUGS

Conspiracy—

Conspiracy to import dangerous drug into United States via Bahamas—

Whether offence for which fugitive extraditable from Bahamas. *See* **Extradition** (Extradition crime—Bahamas—Conspiracy to import dangerous drug into United States via Bahamas).

Driving while unfit through drugs. *See* **Road traffic** (Driving while unfit through drink or drugs).

Drug abuse—

Death occurring as a result of casual glue sniffing—

Whether death by drug abuse appropriate verdict. *See* **Coroner** (Inquest—Verdict—Solvent abuse—Death occurring as result of casual glue sniffing).

Drug trafficking—

Confiscation order—

Proceeds of drug trafficking—Any payments or other rewards received in connection with drug trafficking—Whether 'proceeds' of drug trafficking referring to net or gross proceeds—Whether confiscation order can be made in respect of aggregate of all payments received from drug trafficking—Whether severity of confiscation order can be mitigated—Drug Trafficking Offences Act 1986, ss 2(1), 4(3). **R v Smith (Ian)** [1989] **2** 948, CA.

Production order—

Condition imposed on order—Condition that documents produced under order or copies should not be removed from jurisdiction or shown to foreign law enforcement agency without leave—Whether circuit judge having jurisdiction to impose condition on order—Whether production order limited to investigation into drug trafficking conducted by United Kingdom customs officers—Whether statute governing drug trafficking offences should be interpreted so as to advance international co-operation in prevention of drug trafficking—Misuse of Drugs Act 1971, s 36(1)—Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s 22—Drug Trafficking Offences Act 1986, s 27. **R v Crown Court at Southwark, ex p Customs and Excise Comrs, R v Crown Court at Southwark, ex p Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA** [1989] **3** 673, QBD.

Unfitness to drive—

In charge of vehicle. *See* **Road traffic** (Being in charge of vehicle when unfit to drive through drink or drugs).

DURESS

Contract. *See* **Contract** (Duress).

DUST

Asbestos dust in factory—

Demolition of disused equipment—

Escape of asbestos dust in course of demolition. *See* **Factory** (Process—Demolition of disused equipment—Escape of asbestos dust in course of demolition).

Generally. *See* **Factory** (Dust—Asbestos dust).

DUTY OF CARE

Bank. *See* **Bank** (Duty of care).

Negligence—

Generally. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care).

Police. *See* **Police** (Negligence—Duty to take care).

EASEMENT

Right of way—

Ecclesiastical property—

Right of way over ecclesiastical property—Right of way for pedestrian access—Existence of right of way—Law to be applied—Whether secular or ecclesiastical law to be applied—Whether right of way over consecrated ground a right of a secular or ecclesiastical nature—Whether ecclesiastical court having jurisdiction to make rulings on scope of rights of way of a secular nature—Whether ecclesiastical court having jurisdiction to grant faculty for pedestrian access more extensive than church bodies willing to agree to—Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction Measure 1963, s 6(1)(*e*). **Re St Martin le Grand, York, Westminster Press Ltd v St Martin with St Helen, York (incumbent and parochial church council)** [1989] **2** 711, Con Ct.

Prescription—

Lost modern grant—Ecclesiastical property—Presumption of grant of faculty—Right of way over churchyard—User as of right—Whether presumed lost faculty deemed to be faculty for licence or for easement—Whether faculty could confer easement or only licence of indefinite duration—Whether existing licence only terminable by further faculty—Prescription Act 1832, s 2. **Re St Martin le Grand, York, Westminster Press Ltd v St Martin with St Helen, York (incumbent and parochial church council)** [1989] **2** 711, Con Ct.

ECCLESIASTICAL LAW

Burial of the dead—

Corpse or ashes—

Whether any distinction in canon law between corpse and ashes of cremated body. **Re Atkins** [1989] **1** 14, Con Ct.

Church—

Repairs and maintenance—

Authority for execution of works to consecrated buildings—Duty of architect—Duty to be satisfied of existence of faculty, interim order of consistory court or archdeacon's certificate—Duty in case of urgent works. **Re St Thomas à Becket, Framfield** [1989] **1** 170, Con Ct.

Consecrated ground—

Right of way over consecrated ground—

Right given without grant of faculty—Nature of right—Whether right amounting to more than licence for duration of grantor's incumbency—Whether right binding on grantor's successor. **Re St Martin le Grand, York, Westminster Press Ltd v St Martin with St Helen, York (incumbent and parochial church council)** [1989] **2** 711, Con Ct.

Use for secular purpose—

Faculty. *See* Faculty—Secular use of consecrated ground, *post*.

Exhumation and re-interment of human remains—

Faculty—

Jurisdiction. *See* Faculty—Jurisdiction—Faculty for exhumation and re-interment of human remains, *post*.

Faculty—

Jurisdiction—

Faculty for exhumation and re-interment of human remains—Principles to be applied in exercising jurisdiction—Burden on petitioner. **Re Atkins** [1989] **1** 14, Con Ct.

Secular use of consecrated ground—

Licence to use churchyard for secular purpose—Right of way to adjoining premises—Purpose for which churchyard originally consecrated no longer possible—Whether court having discretion to allow limited secular use of churchyard—Whether court should grant faculty for right of way over churchyard—Whether right of way should extend to licensees and visitors of occupiers of adjoining premises. **Re St Martin le Grand, York, Westminster Press Ltd v St Martin with St Helen, York (incumbent and parochial church council)** [1989] **2** 711, Con Ct.

Ornaments—

Sacrament house—

Reservation of the sacrament—Receptacle for reserved sacrament—Duty of chancellor where reservation authorised by bishop—Duty to assist in safe and proper storage of reserved sacrament—Usual receptacle for reserved sacrament—Aumbry—Hanging pyx, cage or ciborium—Whether tabernacle legal—Whether receptacle becoming a tabernacle by reference to its position in church rather than its construction. **Re St John the Evangelist, Bierley** [1989] **3** 214, Con Ct.

Parochial church council—

Member—

Liability—Personal liability—Liability for works executed to church without due authority. **Re St Thomas à Becket, Framfield** [1989] **1** 170, Con Ct.

Sacrament—

Sacrament house. *See* Ornaments—Sacrament house, *ante*.

ECONOMIC DURESS

Contract. *See* **Contract** (Duress—Economic duress).

ECONOMIC LOSS

Negligence—

Duty to take care. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Economic loss).

EDUCATION

Local education authority—

Removal of governor—

Discretion to remove governor of voluntary schools—Authority appointing 10 of 21 governors—Two of authority's appointees refusing to vote in accordance with wishes of authority—Authority removing non-compliant appointees as governors—Whether removal of governors lawful—Education Act 1944, s 21(1). **Brunyate v Inner London Education Authority** [1989] **2** 417, HL.

EDUCATION (cont)
Local education authority (cont)—
Sex discrimination—
Less favourable treatment—Provision of more places for boys than girls at single sex selective secondary schools—Duty of local authority to provide sufficient secondary schools in its area—Duty of local authority not to do any act which constitutes sex discrimination—Whether local education authority unlawfully discriminating against girls by providing more places for boys than girls at selective schools—Education Act 1944, s 8—Sex Discrimination Act 1975, ss 23(1), 25. **Equal Opportunities Commission v Birmingham City Council** [1989] **1** 769, HL.
School—
Negligence—
Generally. *See* **Negligence** (School).
University. *See* **University**.
Value added tax—
Exemption. *See* **Value added tax** (Exemptions—Education).

EMOLUMENTS
Income tax. *See* **Income tax** (Emoluments from office or employment).

EMPLOYMENT
Act within course of employment—
Scope of employment—
Vicarious liability. *See* **Vicarious liability** (Master and servant).
Confidential information—
Duty of employee. *See* Duty of servant—Confidential information, *post*.
Continuity—
Transfer of trade, business or undertaking—
Employment by transferor immediately before transfer—Immediately before—Receivers of company dismissing employees at 3.30 pm and selling company to new owners at 4.30 pm—Whether new owners liable to pay compensation for unfair dismissal—Whether employees employed in company's business 'immediately before the transfer' of the business—Transfer of Undertakings (Protection of Employment) Regulations 1981, reg 5(1)(3). **Litster v Forth Dry Dock and Engineering Co Ltd** [1989] **1** 1134, HL.
Contract of service—
Contract prohibiting employee from working for anyone else during continuance of service agreement—
Employee giving six months' notice terminating employment as financial director of employer's estate agency business—Employer requiring employee to cease working in its premises during last three months of notice on full pay and allowances provided he did not work for anyone else—Employee accepting employment with another company as financial controller of its chain of estate agency offices—Whether employer entitled to injunction restraining employee from working for rival company before expiration of notice. **Provident Financial Group plc v Hayward** [1989] **3** 298, CA.
Injunction—
Injunction restraining third party from inducing breach of contract—Injunction seeking to enforce servant's negative obligations in contract of service—Contract of service involving exercise of special skill or talent by servant—Contract between boxer and manager—Whether court will grant injunction against third party to enforce servant's negative obligations in contract of service—Whether grant of injunction would compel servant to perform his positive obligations—Whether damages adequate remedy instead of injunction. **Warren v Mendy** [1989] **3** 103, CA.
Dismissal—
Police constable. *See* **Police** (Dismissal—Constable).
Duty of servant—
Confidential information—
Confidential information acquired by employee in course of employment—Disclosure to regulatory authorities and Inland Revenue—Disclosure alleged to be motivated by malice on part of employee—Whether abuse of confidential information—Whether employer entitled to injunction restraining employee from disclosing confidential information to regulatory authorities and Inland Revenue. **Re a company's application** [1989] **2** 248, ChD.
Injunction restraining disclosure—Anton Piller order—Trade secrets—Employee competing with former employer—Competing employee intending to use trade secrets or confidential information belonging to former employer—Whether remedy granted to former employer required to be proportional to perceived threat to former employer's rights—Whether Anton Piller order should be granted automatically—Whether sufficient to order delivery up or preservation of documents. **Lock International plc v Beswick** [1989] **3** 373, ChD.
Injunction restraining disclosure—Whether employer required to identify with particularity trade secret or confidential information to which he lays claim—Whether terms of injunction required to be framed in sufficient detail to enable employee to know exactly what information he is not free to use. **Lock International plc v Beswick** [1989] **3** 373, ChD.
Emoluments—
Income tax. *See* **Income tax** (Emoluments from office or employment).
Employers' liability insurance. *See* **Insurance** (Employers' liability insurance).
Equality of treatment of men and women—
Same employment—
Woman employed as nursery nurse by local authority under same collective agreement as male comparators—Comparators working in different establishments from woman—Woman enjoying longer holidays and working less hours than male comparators—Whether woman employed 'in the same employment' as comparators—Equal Pay Act 1970, s 1(6). **Leverton v Clwyd CC** [1989] **1** 78, HL.
Variation between woman's and man's contracts due to material difference other than sex—
Material factor—Hours of work and holidays—Woman enjoying longer holidays and working less hours than male comparators—Whether difference in hours of work and holidays a material factor—Whether variation in woman's contract and contracts of male comparators genuinely due to material factor other than the difference of sex—Equal Pay Act 1970, s 1(3). **Leverton v Clwyd CC** [1989] **1** 78, HL.
Factory. *See* **Factory**.

EMPLOYMENT (cont)

Health and safety at work. *See* **Health and safety at work.**

Liability of master—

Negligence—

Economic loss. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Economic loss—Employer).

Negligence—

Economic loss—

Whether employer owing duty of care to protect employee from economic loss. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Economic loss—Employer).

Trade dispute. *See* **Trade dispute.**

Trade secrets—

Duty of employee. *See* Duty of servant—Confidential information, *ante*.

Transfer of trade, business or undertaking—

Continuity of employment. *See* Continuity, *ante*.

Vicarious liability—

Generally. *See* **Vicarious liability** (Master and servant).

ENDURING POWER OF ATTORNEY

See **Power of attorney** (Enduring power of attorney).

ENGINEER

Consultant engineer—

Negligence—

Duty to take care. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Consultant engineer).

EQUAL PAY

Men and women—

Equality of treatment. *See* **Employment** (Equality of treatment of men and women).

EQUITY

Equitable execution. *See* **Execution** (Equitable execution).

ESTATE CONTRACT

Registration as land charge. *See* **Land charge** (Estate contract).

ESTOPPEL

Conduct—

Conduct leading representee to act to his detriment—

Acquisition of real property—Option granted to Italian state body to purchase long lease of office premises—Contract requiring approval of Italian minister—Contract not effective due to absence of minister's consent—Purchaser entitled under Italian law to avoid contract—Purchaser failing to complete by completion date but paying deposit and leading vendor to believe that purchase would be completed—Whether purchaser estopped from denying that it was bound by agreement. **Janred Properties Ltd v Ente Nazionale Italiano per il Turismo** [1989] **2** 444, CA.

Issue estoppel—

Appealability—

Whether issue estoppel prevented from arising if unsuccessful party unable to appeal. **Re State of Norway's Application (No 2)** [1989] **1** 701, CA.

Jurisdiction—

Evidence to show that court has no jurisdiction—Issue estoppel preventing evidence from being put before court—Whether party can be prevented by issue estoppel from putting evidence to show that court has no jurisdiction. **Re State of Norway's Application (No 2)** [1989] **1** 701, CA.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Commission—

Decision—

Suspension of operation of decision—Application for suspension of operation of commission's decision pending outcome of proceedings for annulment of decision—Case which applicant must establish—Urgent and primafacie case—Net book agreement—Price fixing agreement—Competent national court concluding in 1962 that agreement for public benefit—Agreement notified to Commission on accession to European Communities in 1973—Commission deciding in 1988 that agreement infringed rules on competition—Commission requiring immediate termination of agreement infringing rules on competition—Parties to agreement seeking annulment of decision—Parties applying for interim measure suspending operation of decision—Whether case for interim measure established—EEC Treaty, arts 185, 186—Rules of Procedure of the Court, art 83—Commission Decision (EEC) 89/44. **Publishers Association v EC Commission** [1989] **2** 1059, CJEC.

Freedom of establishment—

Beneficiaries—

Companies and firms—Movement within Community—Transfer of activities or of central management and control—National provision requiring consent to transfer—United Kingdom tax legislation requiring Treasury consent for body corporate resident in United Kingdom to cease to be so resident or to transfer its trade or business to person not so resident—Whether Treaty provisions guaranteeing freedom of establishment applying to companies or firms—Whether Treaty provisions conferring right on company incorporated in one member state to transfer central management and administration to another member state while retaining status as company incorporated in first member state—Whether United Kingdom legislation restricting freedom of establishment—Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970, s 482(1)—EEC Treaty, arts 52, 58—EC Council Directive 73/148. **R v HM Treasury, ex p Daily Mail and General Trust plc** [1989] **1** 328, CJEC.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY (cont)
Freedom of movement—
Goods—
Restriction of freedom—Restrictions justified on grounds of protection of industrial and commercial property—Goods infringing United Kingdom patent—Patent lacking novelty but for rule excluding 50-year-old specifications from consideration—Restriction on importation—Whether restriction justified on ground of protection of industrial and commercial property—Patents Act 1949, s 50(1)—EEC Treaty, arts 30, 36. **Thetford Corp v Fiamma SpA (Case 35/87)** [1989] **2** 801, CJEC.
Restriction of freedom—Restrictions justified on grounds of protection of industrial and commercial property—Goods infringing United Kingdom patent—Patent lacking novelty but for rule excluding 50-year-old specifications—Whether injunction prohibiting importation available to patent holder—Whether relief limited to reasonable royalty or other monetary award—EEC Treaty, arts 30, 36. **Thetford Corp v Fiamma SpA (Case 35/87)** [1989] **2** 801, CJEC.
Imports—
Prohibition on imports—
Quantitative restrictions on imports from another member state—Measures having equivalent effect—Pharmaceutical products—Parallel imports—Prescriptions—Professional and national rules prohibiting pharmacist from supplying medicinal product having trade mark or proprietary name other than that specified in prescription—Rule preventing pharmacist dispensing therapeutically equivalent imported parallel products—Whether rules constituting 'measures' having equivalent effect to quantitative restrictions on imports—Whether rules justified on grounds of protection of public health—National Health Service (General Medical and Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1974, Sch 4, Pt I, para 2(1)—EEC Treaty, arts 30, 36. **R v Royal Pharmaceutical Society of GB, ex p Association of Pharmaceutical Importers, R v Secretary of State for Social Services, ex p Association of Pharmaceutical Importers** [1989] **2** 758, CJEC.
Medicinal products—
Product licence. *See* **Medicine** (Product licence).
Rules on competition—
Agreements preventing, restricting or distorting competition—
Sale of books—Net book agreement—Commission deciding agreement infringed rules on competition—Commission requiring immediate termination of agreement—Parties to agreement seeking annulment of decision—Application for interim measure suspending operation of commission's decision pending court's decision on annulment—EEC Treaty, arts 85(1)(3), 185, 186—Rules of Procedure of the Court, art 83—Commission Decision (EEC) 89/44. **Publishers Association v EC Commission** [1989] **2** 1059, CJEC.
Treaty provisions—
Obligations under treaty—
Failure to fulfil obligation—Matters to be considered by court—Whether court entitled to consider objectives pursued by Commission in bringing action against member state for failing to fulfil treaty obligations—EEC Treaty, art 169. **EC Commission v UK** [1989] **1** 364, CJEC.
Value added tax—
Exemptions—
Public interest exemptions—Measures taken for clearly defined social reasons and for benefit of final consumer—Clearly defined social reasons—Benefit of final consumer—Final consumer—Identification of social reasons—Whether identification of social reasons a matter of political choice for member states—Whether identification of social reasons subject to supervision at Community level—Whether 'final consumer' restricted to persons not using goods or services in course of economic activity—Whether United Kingdom in breach of obligations in respect of exemptions from value added tax—Value Added Tax Act 1983, Sch 5—EC Council Directive 67/228, art 17—EC Council Directive 77/388, art 28(2). **EC Commission v UK** [1989] **1** 364, CJEC.

EVIDENCE
Admissibility—
Document. *See* **Document** (Admissibility in evidence).
Criminal proceedings. *See* **Criminal evidence**.
Document—
Admissibility in evidence. *See* **Document** (Admissibility in evidence).
Exchange of witnesses' statements—
Order for exchange—
Chancery Division. *See* **Practice** (Summons for directions—Chancery Division—Exchange of witness statements).
Statements of oral evidence—
Examination of statements which have been exchanged—Whether exchange of statements thereby putting them in evidence—Whether witness may be cross-examined by reference to statement of another witness who has not been called—Whether cross-examining counsel may put to opposing witness a statement taken on behalf of his own client—Whether putting part only of such statement entitling opposing counsel to re-examine his own witness on whole statement—RSC Ord 38, r 2A. **Fairfield-Mabey Ltd v Shell UK Ltd (Metallurgical Testing Services (Scotland) Ltd, third party)** [1989] **1** 576, QBD.
Expert—
Experts' reports—
Personal injuries action—Practice. *See* **Practice** (Personal injuries action—Experts' reports).
Extradition—
Committal. *See* **Extradition** (Committal—Evidence).
Generally. *See* **Extradition** (Evidence).
Foreign tribunal—
Examination of witness in relation to matters pending before foreign tribunal—
Depositions for transmission to requesting court—Depositions normally to be typewritten—Certified true copy typescript to accompany signed manuscript where impracticable to obtain signature to typescript—Evidence (Proceedings in Other Jurisdictions) Act 1975. **Practice Direction** [1989] **2** 443, QBD.

EVIDENCE (cont)
Foreign tribunal (cont)—
Examination of witnesses in relation to matters pending before foreign tribunal—
Confidentiality—Confidential information between bank and customer—Whether private interest of confidentiality between banker and customer outweighing duty of disclosure to foreign court—Whether court should compel witnesses to violate duty of confidence. **Re State of Norway's Application (No 1)** [1989] **1** 661, CA.
Evidence for purpose of civil proceedings—Letter of request in nature of 'fishing' operation—Whether terms of request too wide. **Re State of Norway's Application (No 1)** [1989] **1** 661, CA.
Evidence for purpose of civil proceedings—Proceedings in civil or commercial matter—Evidence requested by foreign tax tribunal—Whether foreign proceedings civil or commercial matter—Whether proceedings assisting foreign tax gathering—Evidence (Proceedings in Other Jurisdictions) Act 1975, ss 1, 9(1). **Re State of Norway's Applications (Nos 1 and 2)** [1989] **1** 745, HL.
Hearsay—
Matrimonial proceedings—
Access to minor—Allegation of sexual abuse. *See* **Minor** (Custody—Access—Allegation of sexual abuse—Evidence—Hearsay).
Jurisdiction—
Evidence to show that court has no jurisdiction—
Whether party can be prevented by issue estoppel from putting evidence to show that court has no jurisdiction. *See* **Estoppel** (Issue estoppel—Jurisdiction—Evidence to show that court has no jurisdiction).
Probate—
Admission of document. *See* **Probate** (Document—Admission to probate).
Road traffic—
Driving while unfit through drink or drugs—
Generally. *See* **Road traffic** (Driving while unfit through drink or drugs—Evidence).

EXECUTION
Equitable execution—
Receiver—
Appointment of receiver to enforce judgment against debtor—International organisation set up by treaty—International Tin Council—Default by council—Arbitration award made against council—Judgment entered against council—Whether court having jurisdiction to appoint receiver to enforce award and judgment against council. **Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v Dept of Trade and Industry, Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v International Tin Council** [1989] **3** 523, HL.

EXHUMATION
Faculty—
Jurisdiction. *See* **Ecclesiastical law** (Faculty—Jurisdiction—Faculty for exhumation and re-interment of human remains).

EXPERT
Report—
Personal injuries action—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Personal injuries action—Experts' reports).

EXTRADITION
Committal—
Evidence—
Evidence to be considered by magistrate—Whether magistrate required to consider requisition or substantive criminal law of requesting state. **US Government v Bowe** [1989] **3** 315, PC.
Extradition crime—
Offence arising out of tax evasion—Whether ordinary offence arising out of tax evasion an extradition crime—Extradition Act 1870, s 10. **R v Chief Metropolitan Stipendiary Magistrate, ex p Secretary of State for the Home Dept** [1989] **1** 151, QBD.
Order that extradition proceedings be heard—
Multiple orders to proceed—Whether more than one order to proceed can be made on foot of same request for extradition. **US Government v Bowe** [1989] **3** 315, PC.
Prerogative order—
Prerogative remedy should not be applied for until whole case presented to magistrate. **US Government v Bowe** [1989] **3** 315, PC.
Review of order of committal—
Divisional Court—Task of Divisional Court on application to review order of committal—Whether Divisional Court acting as court of appeal—Whether Divisional Court may only interfere if magistrates' decision unreasonable. **R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, ex p Osman** [1989] **3** 701, QBD.
Evidence—
Committal. *See* Committal—Evidence, *ante*.
Duty of magistrate—
Whether magistrate entitled or obliged to determine weight to be attached to evidence—Whether magistrate entitled or obliged to compare one witness with another—Whether magistrate concerned with inconsistencies or contradictions in witness's evidence. **R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, ex p Osman** [1989] **3** 701, QBD.
Extradition crime—
Bahamas—
Conspiracy to import dangerous drug into United States via Bahamas—United States government seeking extradition of fugitive from Bahamas—Whether conspiracy to commit drug-related offence an extradition crime under extradition treaty between United Kingdom and the United States—Whether conspiracy to commit drug offence an offence for which fugitive extraditable from Bahamas—Extradition Act 1870, ss 7, 8, Sch 1—United States of America (Extradition) Order in Council 1935, art 3(24). **US Government v Bowe** [1989] **3** 315, PC.

EXTRADITION (cont)
Fugitive offender—
Persons liable to be returned—
Offence committed in Commonwealth country—Fiji—Right to request return of fugitive—Fiji's membership of Commonwealth lapsing when Fiji became a republic—Fiji remaining a 'designated Commonwealth country' for purpose of requesting return of fugitive offenders—Detained Fijian fugitive applying for discharge—Whether Fiji entitled to request return of fugitive—Whether right to request return of fugitive qualified by Commonwealth membership requirement—Whether designated Commonwealth country entitled to request return of fugitive—Fugitive Offenders Act 1967, ss 1, 2(1), 5(1)—Fugitive Offenders (Designated Commonwealth Countries) (No 3) Order 1970, art 2. **R v Brixton Prison Governor, ex p Kahan** [1989] **2** 368, QBD.
Relevant offences—
Corresponding United Kingdom offence—Offence against law of designated Commonwealth country—Act or omission constituting the offence—Whether ingredients of Commonwealth country's offence must establish that fugitive offender guilty of corresponding United Kingdom offence—Whether sufficient if totality of evidence of Commonwealth country's offence would prove fugitive offender guilty of corresponding United Kingdom offence—Fugitive Offenders Act 1967, ss 3(1)(*c*), 7(5)(*a*). **Government of Canada v Aronson** [1989] **2** 1025, HL.
Equivalent acts constituting offence under English law—Acts or omissions constituting offence for which return requested taking place partly in requesting country and partly in third country—Whether magistrate required to treat as taking place in England only acts or omissions taking place in requesting country and not those taking place in third country—Fugitive Offenders Act 1967, s 3(1)(*c*). **R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, ex p Osman** [1989] **3** 701, QBD.
Restrictions on return—
Political offence—Power of court—Divisional Court—Evidence on application not yet considered by magistrate—Whether Divisional Court having power to intervene in proceedings for return of fugitive—Whether Divisional Court should intervene before magistrate has made his decision on evidence—Fugitive Offenders Act 1967, s 4. **R v Brixton Prison Governor, ex p Kahan** [1989] **2** 368, QBD.

FACTORY
Dust—
Asbestos dust—
Demolition of disused equipment—Escape of asbestos dust in course of demolition. *See* Process—Demolition of disused equipment—Escape of asbestos dust in course of demolition, *post*.
Process—
Demolition of disused equipment—
Escape of asbestos dust in course of demolition—Duty to provide approved respiratory protective equipment where asbestos dust from factory 'process' liable to escape—Duty to store asbestos waste in suitable sealed containers—Duty to keep internal surfaces clear of asbestos waste and dust—Demolition of driers over period of nine days—Whether demolition of driers amounting to 'process'—Whether occupier of factory required to provide approved respiratory protective equipment during demolition, store waste in sealed containers and keep internal surfaces clear of asbestos waste and dust—Factories Act 1961, ss 76, 155(2)—Asbestos Regulations 1969, regs 3, 5, 8(1), 9, 15. **Nurse v Morganite Crucible Ltd** [1989] **1** 113, HL.

FACULTY
See **Ecclesiastical law** (Faculty).

FAIR COMMENT
See **Libel and slander** (Fair comment).

FAIRS
See **Markets and fairs**.

FALSE ACCOUNTING
See **Criminal law** (False accounting).

FATAL ACCIDENT
Damages—
Benefits excluded in assessing damages—
Pension—Widow's allowance—Payments made to widow from husband's pension fund consequent on husband's death—Whether payments to widow 'benefits' accruing to her as result of husband's death—Whether payments to widow to be disregarded in assessing damages for husband's death—Fatal Accidents Act 1976, s 4. **Pidduck v Eastern Scottish Omnibuses Ltd** [1989] **2** 261, QBD.

FEE
Counsel. *See* **Counsel** (Fees).

FIJI
Fugitive offender—
Right to request return of fugitive. *See* **Extradition** (Fugitive offender—Persons liable to be returned—Offence committed in Commonwealth country—Fiji).

FINANCIAL PROVISION
Divorce. *See* **Divorce**.

FOREIGN DECREE
Divorce—
Financial provision—
Application in England for leave to apply for financial relief. *See* **Divorce** (Financial provision—Application—Foreign decree and financial orders).
Generally. *See* **Divorce** (Foreign decree).

FOREIGN JUDGMENT
Enforcement or recognition. *See* **Conflict of laws** (Foreign judgment).

FOREIGN LANGUAGE
Will in foreign language—
Probate. *See* **Probate** (Document—Admission to probate—Will in foreign language).

FOREIGN POSSESSIONS
Income tax. *See* **Income tax** (Foreign possessions).

FOREIGN STATE
Immunity from suit. *See* **Constitutional law** (Foreign sovereign state—Immunity from suit).

FOREIGN TRIBUNAL
Evidence. *See* **Evidence** (Foreign tribunal).

FORFEITURE
Aircraft used for carriage of thing liable to forfeiture—
Powers of Customs and Excise Commissioners. *See* **Customs and excise** (Forfeiture—Aircraft used for carriage of thing liable to forfeiture).
Lease—
Relief. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Relief against forfeiture).

FRAUD
Judgment obtained by fraud—
Foreign judgment—
Enforcement. *See* **Conflict of laws** (Foreign judgment—Enforcement—Fraud).

FREEDOM OF PUBLICATION
Ward of court—
Protection—
Publication of matter likely to be harmful to ward. *See* **Ward of court** (Jurisdiction—Protection of ward—Freedom of publication).

FREEHOLD
Acquisition by long leaseholder. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Leasehold enfranchisement).

FREIGHT
Shipping. *See* **Shipping** (Freight).

FUGITIVE OFFENDER
Extradition. *See* **Extradition** (Fugitive offender).

GAME
Shooting and sporting rights—
Reservation of shooting and sporting rights—
Appointment of land in 1921 reserving to appointors 'hunting shooting fishing coursing and sporting rights' over and on land in respect of 'all game woodcocks snipe and other wild fowl hares rabbits and fish'—Whether 'game' including deer—Whether taking of deer reserved to appointors. **Inglewood Investment Co Ltd v Forestry Commission** [1989] **1** 1, CA.

GIFT
Charitable. *See* **Charity**.

GIPSY
Caravan site—
Duty of local authority to provide site. *See* **Local authority** (Caravan sites—Provision of caravan sites—Duty of local authority).
Discrimination against gipsies—
Race relations legislation—
Application of legislation. *See* **Race relations** (Discrimination—Discrimination against racial group—Gipsies).

GLUE SNIFFING
Death occurring as result of casual glue sniffing—
Whether appropriate verdict death by drug abuse or death by solvent abuse. *See* **Coroner** (Inquest—Verdict—Solvent abuse—Death occurring as result of casual glue sniffing).

GOODS
Carriage by air. *See* **Carriage by air** (Carriage of goods).
Sale of. *See* **Sale of goods**.

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT
Address—
Disclosure of address by government department—
Maintenance order—Enforcement. *See* **Husband and wife** (Maintenance—Address—Disclosure—Address of person against whom order is sought or to be enforced).
Missing ward—Address of ward or of person with whom ward believed to be. *See* **Ward of court** (Missing ward—Address of ward or of person with whom ward believed to be—Disclosure of address by government departments).

GOVERNOR
School—
Removal of governor by local education authority. *See* **Education** (Local education authority—Removal of governor).

GUARANTEE

Surety—

Rights against creditor—

Creditor's duty to prevent security becoming worthless—Delay by creditor in realising security—Loan secured by mortgage on shares and deed of guarantee—Debtor defaulting on loan—Creditor failing to exercise power of sale before shares becoming worthless—Whether creditor owing surety duty to exercise power of sale before shares becoming worthless—Whether surety discharged from liability by creditor's failure to exercise power of sale before shares becoming worthless. **China and South Sea Bank Ltd v Tan** [1989] **3** 839, PC.

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

Care proceedings in juvenile court—

Generally. *See* **Children and young persons** (Care proceedings in juvenile court—Guardian ad litem).

GUARDIANSHIP ORDER

Ward of court—

Removal of child outside Great Britain for purposes of adoption—

Jurisdiction of court to make guardianship order in respect of ward of court. *See* **Adoption** (Ward of court—Guardianship order—Removal of child outside Great Britain).

HARBOUR

Pilotage district—

Compulsory pilotage—

Loss or damage caused by and to vessel while under compulsory pilotage—Collision of oil tanker with jetty while being berthed at oil terminal—Collision damaging tanker and jetty and allowing oil to escape causing foreshore to be polluted—Collision allegedly due to pilot's negligence—Whether harbour authority vicariously liable for pilot's negligence—Pilotage Act 1913, s 15(1). **Esso Petroleum Co Ltd v Hall Russell & Co Ltd (Shetland Islands Council, third party), The Esso Bernicia** [1989] **1** 37, HL.

HEALTH AND SAFETY AT WORK

Employer's duties—

Premises made available for use by others—

Duty to other person's employees—Duty to provide safe system of work—Respondents using spray painting booth and sump in car assembly plant—Independent contractor employed to clean booth and sump—Contractor's employees ignoring contractor's instructions for working in booth and sump—One of contractor's employees killed in flash fire while working in sump—Whether respondents guilty of failing to take reasonable measures to ensure so far as reasonably practicable that premises safe and without risk to health—Whether duty to guard against unknown and unexpected events—Health and Safety at Work etc Act 1974, s 4(2). **Mailer v Austin Rover Group plc** [1989] **2** 1087, HL.

HEALTH BOARD

Scotland—

Proceedings against Scottish health board—

Whether action against health board a proceeding against Crown. *See* **Crown** (Proceedings against—Health authority—Scottish health board).

HEARSAY

Evidence—

Matrimonial proceedings—

Access to minor—Allegation of sexual abuse. *See* **Minor** (Custody—Access—Allegation of sexual abuse—Evidence—Hearsay).

HIGH COURT

Practice—

Generally. *See* **Practice**.

Transfer of action to county court. *See* **County court** (Transfer of action—Transfer from High Court).

HIGHWAY

Road traffic—

Generally. *See* **Road traffic**.

HOMELESS PERSON

Housing. *See* **Housing** (Homeless person).

HOMICIDE

Manslaughter. *See* **Criminal law** (Manslaughter).

Murder. *See* **Criminal law** (Murder).

HOUSE OF LORDS

Contempt of court—

Attempt to influence House of Lords. *See* **Contempt of court** (Interference with due administration of justice—Attempt to influence House of Lords).

Costs—

Taxation—

Bill of costs—Time for lodging bill of costs—Interest on costs—Rate of interest—Variation of period for which interest allowed. **Procedure Direction** [1989] **3** 832, HL.

HOUSING

Homeless person—

Duty of housing authority to provide accommodation—

Duty to provide accommodation to person they have reason to believe may be homeless and have a priority need—Duty to provide accommodation pending inquiries—Person to be treated as homeless if unreasonable for him to continue to occupy accommodation—Applicant occupying council flat in Scotland—Applicant leaving Scotland because of husband's harassment—Applicant applying to London council for accommodation as homeless person—Council disregarding husband's harassment because it occurred outside applicant's flat—Council deciding applicant not homeless—Applicant seeking judicial review and interim mandatory injunction requiring council to house applicant pending hearing of judicial review application—Whether court having jurisdiction to grant interim mandatory injunction pending hearing of judicial review application—Whether unreasonable for applicant to continue to occupy flat in Scotland—Whether injunction should be granted—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 37—Housing Act 1985, ss 58(2A), 62, 63, 64—RSC Ord 53, r 3(10). **R v Kensington and Chelsea Royal London BC, ex p Hammell** [1989] **1** 1202, CA.

HUSBAND AND WIFE

Divorce. *See* **Divorce**.

Maintenance—

Address—

Disclosure—Address of person against whom order is sought or to be enforced—Disclosure of address by government departments—Disclosure at request of registrar—Particulars to be certified in request—Information to be supplied to registrar by applicant or solicitors prior to request—Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Act 1920—Maintenance Orders Act 1950—Army Act 1955, s 153—Air Force Act 1955, s 153—Naval Discipline Act 1957, s 101—Maintenance Orders Act 1958—Family Law Reform Act 1969, s 6—Guardianship of Minors Act 1971—Armed Forces Act 1971, s 62—Matrimonial Causes Act 1973, ss 23, 24, 24A, 27, 31—Children Act 1975, s 34—Matrimonial and Family Proceedings Act 1984, s 17. **Practice Direction** [1989] **1** 765, FamD.

ILLEGITIMATE CHILD

Care of local authority—

Generally. *See* **Child** (Care—Local authority—Illegitimate child).

IMMIGRATION

Appeal—

Dismissal of appeal in absence of immigrant—

Remedy available to immigrant—Reference of case to adjudicator by Secretary of State for further consideration—Procedure—Duty of adjudicator—Immigration Act 1971, s 21 **Al-Mehdawi v Secretary of State for the Home Dept** [1989] **3** 843, HL.

Child subject to immigration legislation—

Wardship jurisdiction of court. *See* **Ward of court** (Jurisdiction—Child subject to immigration legislation).

Immigration adjudicator—

Duty to hear parties. *See* **Natural justice** (Hearing—Duty to hear parties etc—Immigration adjudicator).

IMMUNITY

Foreign sovereign state—

Immunity from suit. *See* **Constitutional law** (Foreign sovereign state—Immunity from suit).

Suit—

Barrister—

Negligence.

Solicitor—

Negligence. *See* **Solicitor** (Negligence—Immunity).

Trade dispute—

Acts done in contemplation or furtherance of trade dispute—

Immunity from civil action. *See* **Trade dispute** (Acts done in contemplation or furtherance of trade dispute—Immunity from civil action).

IMPORTATION

Prohibition on imports—

Application of EEC Treaty—

Generally. *See* **European Economic Community** (Imports—Prohibition on imports).

INCEST

See **Criminal law** (Incest).

INCOME TAX

Annual payment—

Payment out of profits etc already taxed—

Annual payments due under deed of covenant—Fees for training course—Requirement by course organisers that students be sponsored by local authorities—Local authority sponsoring taxpayer's son as student provided taxpayer entered into agreement to repay fees paid by it—Taxpayer entering into deed of covenant to cover payment of fees—Payments made under covenant net of tax—Whether covenanted payments made in return for services—Whether local authority entitled to refund of tax already paid—Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970, s 52(1). **Essex CC v Ellam (Inspector of Taxes)** [1989] **2** 494, CA.

Appeal—

Pending appeal—

Production of documents—Notice. *See* Information—Production of documents—Documents relevant to taxpayer's liability to tax—Pending appeal, *post*.

INCOME TAX (cont)
Corporation tax—
Migration etc of companies—
Treasury consent—Consent for body corporate resident in the United Kingdom to cease to be so resident or to transfer trade or business to person not so resident—Whether requirement of Treasury consent restricting freedom of establishment guaranteed to nationals of member states of European Economic Community—Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970, s 482(1)—EEC Treaty, arts 52, 58—EC Council Directive 73/148. **R v HM Treasury, ex p Daily Mail and General Trust plc** [1989] **1** 328, CJEC.
Emoluments from office or employment—
Receipts 'from' employment—
Receipts after employment has ceased—Distribution of assets of trusts for benefit of employees—Employing company taken over—Employment transferred to parent company—Trusts wound up and assets distributed among all employees after transfer of employment to parent company—Whether receipts attributable to any employment or year of assessment—Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970, s 181. **Bray (Inspector of Taxes) v Best** [1989] **1** 969, HL.
Foreign possessions—
Income arising from possessions out of United Kingdom—
Trustee—Liability—Discretionary settlement—Principal beneficiaries not resident in United Kingdom—No beneficiary entitled to income as it accrued—Trust assets and income administered outside United Kingdom—No income remitted to United Kingdom—Three trustees of whom only one resident in United Kingdom—Whether United Kingdom resident trustee liable for assessment to income tax on income derived from trust assets—Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970, s 108, Sch D, para 1(*a*), s 114(1). **Dawson v IRC** [1989] **2** 289, HL.
Information—
Production of documents—
Documents relevant to taxpayer's liability to tax—Pending appeal—Notice by Board to taxpayer to produce wide range of documents—Taxpayer a solicitor—Documents including details of clients' affairs—Whether notice valid—Whether notice should have been served by the Board or by commissioners hearing appeal—Whether taxpayer able to challenge notice—Taxes Management Act 1970, ss 20(2), 51. **R v IRC, ex p Taylor (No 2)** [1989] **3** 353, QBD.
Liability—
Documents relevant to taxpayer's liability to tax—
Production. *See* Information—Production of documents—Documents relevant to taxpayer's liability to tax, *ante*.
Production of documents. *See* Information—Production of documents, *ante*.
Reports of cases—
Citation. *See* **Practice** (Citation of cases—Reports—Revenue cases).
Settlement—
Discretionary trust—
Income arising from possessions out of United Kingdom. *See* Foreign possessions—Income arising from possessions out of United Kingdom—Trustee—Liability—Discretionary settlement, *ante*.

INDICTMENT
Addition of new counts—
Count founded on facts or evidence before examining justices—
Count based on evidence before examining justices but in respect of which defendant not committed—Whether permissible to add or substitute count based on evidence before examining justices but not founded on same facts or forming part of series of same or similar offences as counts in existing indictment—Administration of Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1933, s 2(2) proviso—Indictment Rules 1971, r 9. **R v Lombardi** [1989] **1** 992, CA.
Joinder of charges—
Charges founded on same facts—
Mutually contradictory counts—Defendant charged with obtaining property by deception or conspiracy to import controlled drugs illegally—Counts mutually contradictory and mutually destructive—Whether judge entitled to leave both counts to jury—Whether prosecution required to elect on which count it intends to proceed. **R v Bellman** [1989] **1** 22, HL.
Second indictment—
Second indictment preferred to cure earlier defective indictment—
Earlier indictment charging defendant and others with disparate offences not arising out of same facts—Judge giving leave to prefer three further bills of indictment—Original indictment stayed—Fresh indictment containing two counts against accused—One count same as in original indictment—Second count based on evidence given at committal proceedings—Whether new indictment valid—Indictment Rules 1971, r 9. **R v Follett** [1989] **1** 995, CA.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Picketing. *See* **Trade dispute** (Picketing).

INFORMATION
Magistrates—
Jurisdiction. *See* **Magistrates** (Jurisdiction—Trial of information).
Negligence. *See* **Negligence** (Information or advice).

INHERITANCE TAX
Probate. *See* **Probate** (Inheritance tax).

INJUNCTION
Breach of contract—
Contract for personal services—
Injunction restraining third party from inducing breach of contract. *See* **Employment** (Contract of service—Injunction—Injunction restraining third party from inducing breach of contract).
Confidential information—
Power of court to restrain disclosure—
Generally. *See* **Confidential information** (Injunction against disclosure of information).
Trade secrets. *See* **Employment** (Dutyof servant—Confidential information—Injunction restraining disclosure).

INJUNCTION (cont)
Interlocutory—
Crown officer, against—
Jurisdiction to grant injunction. *See* **Crown** (Relief against the Crown—Interlocutory relief—Jurisdiction—Injunction against officer of the Crown).
Jurisdiction—
Injunction restraining enforcement of legislation pending reference to European Court—Applicants seeking injunction restraining Secretary of State from enforcing legislation against applicants pending reference to European Court—Legislation not requiring assistance from court for its enforcement—Legislation unambiguous—Whether court having jurisdiction to disapply legislation pending reference to European Court—Merchant Shipping Act 1988, Pt II, s 14(1)—Merchant Shipping (Registration of Fishing Vessels) Regulations 1988. **Factortame Ltd v Secretary of State for Transport** [1989] **2** 692, HL.
Undertaking as to damages—
Undertaking by Director General of Fair Trading—Injunction sought in attempt to enforce law—Control of misleading advertisements—Director General seeking interlocutory injunction to restrain publication of misleading advertisements—Whether Director General should be required to give cross-undertaking in damages. **Director General of Fair Trading v Tobyward Ltd** [1989] **2** 266, ChD.
Mareva injunction—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Pre-trial relief—Mareva injunction).
Service out of the jurisdiction. *See* **Practice** (Service out of the jurisdiction—Pre-trial or post-judgment relief—Mareva injunction).
Worldwide Mareva injunction—
Pre-trial or post-judgment relief. *See* **Practice** (Pre-trial or post-judgment relief—Mareva injunction).
Misleading advertisement—
Injunction to restrain publication of advertisement—
Terms of injunction. *See* **Advertisement** (Control—Misleading advertisements—Advertisement in similar terms—Injunction—Terms of injunction).
Worldwide Mareva injunction. *See* **Practice** (Pre-trial or post-judgment relief—Mareva injunction—Worldwide Mareva injunction).

INQUEST
Coroner—
Generally. *See* **Coroner** (Inquest).
Jurisdiction. *See* **Coroner** (Jurisdiction—Inquest).

INSANITY
Automatism distinguished. *See* **Criminal law** (Automatism—Insanity distinguished).

INSIDER DEALING
See **Company** (Insider dealing).

INSOLVENCY
For cases etc under the old bankruptcy law, see **Bankruptcy.**
Appeal—
Appeal from registrar—
Appeal to judge—Debtor appealing against bankruptcy order made by registrar—Whether appeal amounting to true appeal or rehearing—Insolvency Rules 1986, r 7.48(2). **Re Gilmartin (a bankrupt), ex p the bankrupt v International Agency and Supply Ltd** [1989] **2** 835, ChD.
Jurisdiction—
Stay of proceedings—
Non-payment of rates—Committal order postponing issue of warrant on conditions—Debtor failing to comply with conditions—Debtor adjudicated bankrupt—Debtor obtaining order for stay of committal proceedings from bankruptcy court—Whether committal order intended to be punitive—Whether bankruptcy court having jurisdiction to stay committal proceedings—General Rate Act 1967, ss 102, 103(1)—Insolvency Act 1986, s 285(1). **Smith v Braintree DC** [1989] **3** 897, HL.
Statutory demand—
Setting aside statutory demand—
Debt disputed on substantial grounds—Security in respect of debt—Debtor's claim against third party assigned to creditor—Whether security in respect of debt restricted to debts secured over debtor's property—Whether security in respect of debt including claim against third party assigned to creditor—Insolvency Act 1986, s 383(2)—Insolvency Rules 1986, rr 6.1(5), 6.5(4)(*c*). **Re a debtor (No 310 of 1988), ex p the debtor v Arab Bank Ltd** [1989] **2** 42, ChD.
Grounds on which statutory demand may be set aside—Debt disputed on substantial grounds—Whether court having power to set aside demand if part of debt demanded is disputed—Insolvency Rules 1986, r 6.5(4)(*b*). **Re a debtor (No 10 of 1988, Aylesbury), ex p Lovell Construction (Southern) Ltd v The debtor** [1989] **2** 39, ChD.
Grounds on which statutory demand may be set aside—Other grounds—Statutory demand deficient—Whether debtor prejudiced by deficiencies—Whether statutory demand containing deficiencies should be set aside—Insolvency Rules 1986, r 6.5(4)(*d*). **Re a debtor (No 1 of 1987, Lancaster), ex p the debtor v Royal Bank of Scotland plc** [1989] **2** 46, CA.

INSURANCE
Disclosure—
Duty to disclose—
Duty of utmost good faith—Breach of duty—Damages for breach—Breach by insurer—Whether insured entitled to damages or merely avoidance of contract of insurance and return of premium. **Banque Financière de la Cité SA v Westgate Insurance Co Ltd** [1989] **2** 952, CA.

INSURANCE (cont)

Disclosure (cont)—

Duty to disclose (cont)—

Duty of utmost good faith—Reciprocal nature of duty—Failure to disclose material facts—Insurer's duty of disclosure—Banks making loans to companies guaranteed by credit insurance policies arranged by broker—Broker's employee dishonestly issuing cover notes when part of cover missing—Banks lending large sums in reliance on cover notes—Insurers aware of broker's employee's deception—Insurers not informing banks of deception—Companies defaulting on loans—Whether duty of utmost good faith reciprocal—Whether insurers in breach of duty of utmost good faith. **Banque Financière de la Cité SA v Westgate Insurance Co Ltd** [1989] **2** 952, CA.

Employers liability insurance—

Third party's rights against insurers—

Action by third party against insurers—Employee contracting respiratory disease through inhalation of cotton dust in course of employment—Employee alleging disease caused by negligence of employer company—Company insured against liability for personal injuries to employees—Company dissolved twelve years before action brought—Amount or existence of liability of company to employee not established before company dissolved—Whether employee entitled to indemnity from insurers in respect of company's liability—Third Parties (Rights against Insurers) Act 1930, s 1(1)(*b*). **Bradley v Eagle Star Insurance Co Ltd** [1989] **1** 961, HL.

Liability insurance—

Contribution between insurers of same risk—

Liability to contribute—Insurer insuring insured against liability under standard private car policy—Insurer settling claim under policy—Insurer discovering that insured also insured by co-insurer—Insurer claiming contribution from co-insurer—Co-insurer denying liability on ground that insured had not given notice of claim within time specified in policy issued by co-insurer—Whether insurer entitled to contribution from co-insurer—Whether relevant that co-insurer could have avoided policy if insured had made belated claim thereunder—Whether any distinction between policy voidable at time of risk insured against and policy under which insured unable to claim because of non-compliance with conditions for making claim—Whether right to contribution liable to be defeated if insurer so acting as unfairly to prejudice co-insurer. **Legal and General Assurance Society Ltd v Drake Insurance Co Ltd** [1989] **3** 923, QBD.

Life insurance—

Death of assured resulting from criminal act of beneficiary under policy—

Public policy—Defendant and deceased purchasing house together by means of endowment mortgage—Defendant murdering deceased—Mortgagee claiming under insurance policy and using proceeds of policy to pay off mortgage—House sold—Whether defendant entitled to his share of proceeds of sale of house—Whether proceeds belonging to personal representatives of deceased. **Davitt v Titcumb** [1989] **3** 417, ChD.

Marine insurance. *See* **Marine insurance**.

Negligence—

Insurer—

Duty of care. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Insurer).

Personal accident—

School—

Sport—Whether school under duty to insure pupils against injuries received while playing sport. *See* **Negligence** (School—Duty of care—Sport—Injury to pupil).

Property insurance—

Perils insured against—

Escape of water from mains—Escape occurring before policy taken out—Loss or damage to property resulting from escape occurring during period of policy—Insurers agreeing in policy to indemnify insured in respect of 'events' occurring during period of insurance—Whether 'events' referring to occurrence of perils insured against or to loss or damage resulting from insured peril—Whether policy protecting insured against damage occurring during period of policy but resulting from peril occurring before policy came into effect. **Kelly v Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Ltd** [1989] **2** 888, CA.

Theft—Loss or damage from theft involving 'forcible and violent' means of entry to premises—'Violent' means of entry—Thieves stealing keys to premises and entering premises by normal use of keys to unlock doors—No physical damage caused to locks or doors—Whether entry by 'violent' means. **Dino Services Ltd v Prudential Assurance Co Ltd** [1989] **1** 422, CA.

Theft—Property belonging to another—Sale of goods—Passing of property—Plaintiff and rogue discussing purchase of watch and ring from plaintiff over telephone—Rogue later paying for articles with stolen building society cheque and taking delivery of articles—Whether contract for sale of articles made on telephone or when cheque handed over—Whether articles property of another at time of delivery—Whether rogue committing theft—Theft Act 1968, s 1(1). **Dobson v General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corp plc** [1989] **3** 927, CA.

Reinsurance—

Risks insured—

Breach of condition—Livestock insurance for Norwegian fish farm—Original insurance policy governed by Norwegian law—Reinsurance policy made in England covering 90 per cent of liability—Both policies containing condition that 24-hour watch be kept on fish farm—Breach of 24-hour watch condition not rendering original policy null and void under Norwegian law if breach irrelevant to loss—Breach of condition rendering reinsurance policy null and void under English law irrespective of whether breach relevant to loss—Fish stock destroyed by storm—Insured in breach of 24-hour watch condition but breach irrelevant to loss—Norwegian insurers paying loss—Whether reinsurer liable to make good loss under resinsurance policy. **Forsikringsaktieselskapet Vesta v Butcher (No 1)** [1989] **1** 402, HL.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Copyright. *See* **Copyright**.

INTENTION

Creation of legal relations. *See* **Contract** (Intention to create legal relationship).

INTEREST
Compound interest—
Mortgage—
Mortgage securing bank's guarantee of payment of instalments of purchase price of vessel—No express provision in mortgage entitling bank to charge compound interest—Bank issuing written demand for repayment under mortgage—Whether relationship of banker and customer terminated following demand for repayment—Whether bank entitled to charge compound interest following demand for repayment. **National Bank of Greece SA v Pinios Shipping Co No 1, The Maira** [1989] 1 213, CA.
Sale of land—
Repudiation of contract by purchaser—
Interest on purchase money from contractual completion date to date of purchaser's repudiation of contract. *See* **Sale of land** (Damages for breach of contract—Repudiation by purchaser—Interest—Claim for interest on purchase money from contractual completion date to date of purchaser's repudiation of contract).

INTERFERENCE WITH DUE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
Contempt of court. *See* **Contempt of court** (Interference with due administration of justice).

INTERFERENCE WITH TRADE OR BUSINESS
Tort. *See* **Tort** (Interference with trade or business).

INTERIM PAYMENTS ORDER
Practice—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Pre-trial relief—Interim payment).

INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTION
Crown officer, against—
Jurisdiction to grant injunction. *See* **Crown** (Relief against the Crown—Interlocutory relief—Jurisdiction—Injunction against officer of the Crown).
Generally. *See* **Injunction** (Interlocutory).

INTERNATIONAL CARRIAGE BY AIR
Goods. *See* **Carriage by air** (Carriage of goods—International carriage).

INTERNATIONAL CARRIAGE BY ROAD
Goods. *See* **Carriers**.

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION
Generally. *See* **Air traffic** (International civil aviation).

INTERNATIONAL LAW
Private international law. *See* **Conflict of laws**.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION
Immunity from suit. *See* **Constitutional law** (Foreign sovereign state—Immunity from suit—International organisation).

INTERNATIONAL TIN COUNCIL
Immunity from suit. *See* **Constitutional law** (Foreign sovereign state—Immunity from suit—International organisation).
Judgment debt—
Appointment of receiver to enforce judgment against council. *See* **Execution** (Equitable execution—Receiver—Appointment of receiver to enforce judgment against debtor—International organisation set-up by treaty).

INTERPRETER
Costs—
Criminal cases—
Award of costs out of central funds. *See* **Criminal law** (Costs—Power to award costs—Award out of central funds).

INTOXICATING LIQUOR
Driving offences in connection with. *See* **Road traffic**.

INVESTMENT BUSINESS
Company—
Investigation by Department of Trade and Industry. *See* **Company** (Investigation by Department of Trade and Industry—Affairs of company—Investment business).

ISSUE ESTOPPEL
Generally. *See* **Estoppel** (Issue estoppel).

JUDGMENT
Consumer credit—
Default—Recovery of amount outstanding. *See* **Consumer credit** (Default—Recovery of amount outstanding—Judgment).
Execution—
Generally. *See* **Execution**.
Foreign. *See* **Conflict of laws** (Foreign judgment).
Note of judgment—
Counsel's fees for taking note of judgment. *See* **Counsel** (Fees—Note of judgment).
Summary judgment—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Summary judgment).
Writ—
Amendment of writ after judgment—
Jurisdiction. *See* **Writ** (Amendment—Amendment to correct party's name—Amendment after judgment).

JUDICIAL PRECEDENT
See **Precedent**.

JUDICIAL REVIEW
Availability of remedy—
Child abuse register—
Register maintained by local authority—Registration of alleged abuser—Child making allegations of sexual abuse against applicant—Local authority convening case conference to consider allegations—Case conference deciding to place applicant's name on register and secretly inform his employers—Applicant given no opportunity to rebut allegations—Whether case conference's decision part of authority's internal administrative procedures—Whether case conference's decision subject to judicial review. **R v Norfolk CC, ex p M** [1989] **2** 359, QBD.
Take-over Panel—
Panel refusing to adjourn hearing held to determine whether company's take-over affected by operation of concert party in breach of Take-over Code—Company applying for judicial review of panel's decision to refuse adjournment—Company not exercising right of appeal to panel's appeal committee—Whether panel's refusal to grant adjournment causing injustice—Whether panel's decision subject to judicial review. **R v Panel on Take-overs and Mergers, ex p Guinness plc** [1989] **1** 509, CA.
Delay—
Refusal of relief—
Grant of relief likely to be detrimental to good administration—Application to review decision of Dairy Produce Quota Tribunal fixing quota for dairy farm—Tribunal misconstruing regulations—Applicants applying for leave to apply for judicial review more than two years after tribunal's decision—Whether undue delay in applying for leave—Whether grant of relief likely to be detrimental to good administration—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 31(6)—RSC Ord 53, r 4(1). **R v Dairy Produce Quota Tribunal for England and Wales, ex p Caswell** [1989] **3** 205, CA.
Discovery of documents. *See* **Discovery** (Judicial review proceedings).
Injunction—
Interim injunction against officer of the Crown—
Jurisdiction to grant injunction against officer of Crown in judicial review proceedings. *See* **Crown** (Relief against the Crown—Interlocutory relief—Jurisdiction—Injunction against officer of Crown—Interim injunction—Judicial review proceedings).
Leave to apply for judicial review—
Practice—
Affidavit in reply—Time for filing affidavit—Increase in time for filing—Extension of time only to be granted in exceptional circumstances—Hearing applications for extension of time—Abridgment of time where expedited hearing ordered—RSC Ord 3, r 5, Ord 53, r 6(1)(4)—RSC (Amendment) 1989. **Practice Note** [1989] **1** 1024, QBD.
Panel on Take-overs and Mergers—
Judicial review of panel's decision—
Availability of remedy. *See* Availability of remedy—Take-over Panel, *ante*.
Refusal of relief—
Delay in applying for judicial review. *See* Delay—Refusal of relief, *ante*.
Dismissal of civil servant—
Appeal to Civil Service Appeal Board—Complaint also made to industrial tribunal—High Court action commenced to enforce alleged compromise of industrial tribunal proceedings—Civil Service Appeal Board concluding that dimissal fair—Board giving no reasons for its decision—Application for judicial review of board's decision—Divisional Court dismissing application in view of other remedies being pursued—Whether Divisional Court properly exercising its jurisdiction in dismissing application. **R v Civil Service Appeal Board, ex p Bruce (A-G intervening)** [1989] **2** 907, CA.

JURY
Composition—
Multiracial jury—
Black defendant requesting multiracial jury—Trial judge refusing request—Whether defendant entitled to multiracial jury—Whether trial judge having discretion to empanel multiracial jury. **R v Ford** [1989] **3** 445, CA.
Inquest. *See* **Coroner** (Inquest—Jury).
Juror—
Excuse—
Application to be excused—Procedure on hearing of application—Chief clerk to determine application on merits—Discretion to permit legal representation—Discretion to be exercised carefully and sympathetically—Juries Act 1974, s 9(2). **R v Crown Court at Guildford, ex p Siderfin** [1989] **3** 7, QBD.
Grounds on which juror may be excused—Good reason for being excused jury service—Membership of religious sect—Adherence to particular religious belief—Whether membership of religious sect or adherence to particular religious belief capable of being good reason for excusal from jury service—Juries Act 1974, s 9(2). **R v Crown Court at Guildford, ex p Siderfin** [1989] **3** 7, QBD.
Multiracial jury. *See* Composition—Multiracial jury, *ante*.

JUSTICES
Contempt of court. *See* **Contempt of court**.
Generally. *See* **Magistrates**.
Natural justice—
Generally. *See* **Natural justice** (Magistrates).

JUVENILE COURT
Care proceedings—
Generally. *See* **Children and young persons** (Care proceedings in juvenile court).

LAND
Adverse possession. *See* **Limitation of action** (Land—Adverse possession).
Charge. *See* **Land charge**.

LAND (cont)
Common land—
Generally. *See* **Commons**.
Compulsory purchase—
Generally. *See* **Compulsory purchase**.
Covenant running with land—
Landlord and tenant. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Covenant—Covenant running with land).
Registration—
Generally. *See* **Land registration**.
Restrictive covenant affecting. *See* **Restrictive covenant affecting land**.
Sale—
Generally. *See* **Sale of land**.
Specific performance. *See* **Specific performance** (Sale of land).

LAND CHARGE
Estate contract—
Option to renew lease—
Registrability as land charge—Whether covenant in lease giving tenant option to renew lease registrable as land charge—Land Charges Act 1972, ss 2(4) class C(iv), 4(6). **Phillips v Mobil Oil Co Ltd** [1989] 3 97, CA.

LAND REGISTRATION
Caution against dealings—
Notice of appeal—
Appeal from 'decision or order . . . of the Court'—Entry of notice of appeal from decision or order of court in register—Whether only notice of appeal from decision of court on appeal from registrar need be entered in register—Whether any notice of appeal affecting property required to be registered—Land Registration Rules 1925, r 301. **Belcourt v Belcourt** [1989] 2 34, ChD.

LANDLORD AND TENANT
Covenant—
Covenant running with land—
Covenant by surety to accept new lease if tenant becoming insolvent and disclaiming lease—Whether surety's covenant running with land—Whether covenant enforceable by landlord against surety if tenant becoming insolvent and disclaiming lease. **Coronation Street Industrial Properties Ltd v Ingall Industries plc** [1989] 1 979, HL.
Repair—
Generally. *See* Repair, *post*.
Distress—
Generally. *See* **Distress**.
Forfeiture of lease—
Relief against forfeiture. *See* Relief against forfeiture, *post*.
Lease—
Option to renew—
Registration as estate contract. *See* **Land charge** (Estate contract—Option to renew lease).
Leasehold enfranchisement—
House—
Lease of house comprised in agricultural holding—Partition and severance of leasehold interest of agricultural holding between several assignees—Partition of house from agricultural land—Landlord's consent to partition and severance not obtained—Assignee of house applying to purchase freehold—Whether partition creating two separate tenancies of two separate holdings in absence of landlord's consent—Whether house still comprised in agricultural holding—Whether assignee having right of leasehold enfranchisement—Leasehold Reform Act 1967, s 1(3)(*b*). **Lester v Ridd** [1989] 1 1111, CA.
Negligence—
Landlord's liability—
Defective premises—Landlord's duty of care by virtue of obligation to repair. *See* **Negligence** (Defective premises—Landlord's duty of care by virtue of obligation to repair).
Option—
Renewal of lease—
Registration as estate contract. *See* **Land charge** (Estate contract—Option to renew lease).
Possession—
Recovery of possession. *See* Recovery of possession, *post*.
Recovery of possession—
Closing order—
Local authority serving closing order on landlord—Landlord not serving notice to quit on tenant—Whether landlord entitled to possession order without serving notice to quit—Housing Act 1985, ss 276, 277. **Aslan v Murphy (Nos 1 and 2), Duke v Wynne** [1989] 3 130, CA.
Relief against forfeiture—
Right of re-entry—
Rent—Entitlement to rent—Lessee subleasing and mortgaging property—Receivers appointed by mortgagee to collect rents from underlessees—Landlord obtaining forfeiture against lessee—Landlord obtaining order excluding mortgagees and receivers from demanding and receiving rent from underlessees—Whether landlord's receipt of rents from underlessees constituting full enforcement of right of re-entry—Whether underlessee's right to apply for relief against forfeiture ending when landlord obtaining exclusive entitlement to demand and receive rent—Law of Property Act 1925, s 146(4). **Hammersmith and Fulham London BC v Top Shop Centres Ltd, Hammersmith and Fulham London BC v Glassgrove Ltd** [1989] 2 655, ChD.
Underlessee—
Vesting order—Effect of vesting order—Lessee subleasing and mortgaging property—Landlord obtaining forfeiture against lessee—Mortgagee of lease obtaining vesting order granting new lease—Whether vesting of new lease in mortgagee automatically reinstating underlessee's leases—Law of Property Act 1925, s 146(4). **Hammersmith and Fulham London BC v Top Shop Centres Ltd, Hammersmith and Fulham London BC v Glassgrove Ltd** [1989] 2 655, ChD.

LANDLORD AND TENANT (cont)
Renewal of lease—
Option—
Registration as estate contract. *See* **Land charge** (Estate contract—Option to renew lease).
Rent—
Distress—
Generally. *See* **Distress** (Distress for rent).
Rent restriction. *See* **Rent restriction**.
Repair—
Landlord's covenant—
Implication of repairing covenant—Implication necessary to give business efficacy to tenancy agreement—Express covenant by tenant to repair inside of premises—Agreement silent on obligation to repair outside—Whether covenant by landlord to repair outside correlative to tenant's obligation to repair inside should be implied. **Barrett v Lounova (1982) Ltd** [1989] **1** 351, CA.
Security of tenure—
Gipsies occupying caravans on local authority site. *See* **Local authority** (Caravan sites—Provision of caravan sites—Duty of local authority—Duty to provide accommodation for gipsies).
Sub-tenancy—
Business premises—
Sub-tenancy of flat forming part of property let as business premises—Whether on determination of superior tenancy of business premises residential sub-tenancy of part of property continuing to qualify for statutory protection. *See* **Rent restriction** (Sub-tenancy—Determination of superior tenancy—Business premises).
Tenancy—
Tenancy distinguished from licence—
Agreement to occupy furnished house—Occupancy granted to family—Agreement expressed to be bare licence—Agreement providing that occupiers having no right of exclusive possession of house—Landlord retaining key but not providing services—Whether tenancy or licence created. **Aslan v Murphy (Nos 1 and 2), Duke v Wynne** [1989] **3** 130, CA.
Agreement to occupy small furnished room—Agreement expressed to be licence—Occupier not entitled to occupy room for 90 minutes out of every 24 hours—Agreement providing that occupier having no right of exclusive possession of room—Whether provisions for sharing room and licensing occupier for only part of day a pretence—Whether tenancy or licence created. **Aslan v Murphy (Nos 1 and 2), Duke v Wynne** [1989] **3** 130, CA.
Agreement to occupy two-room flat—Flat only suitable for occupation by persons acceptable to each other—Defendant and another person signing separate but identical agreements to occupy flat—Agreements expressed to be licences—Defendant and other occupant having separate obligation to pay share of rent—Whether provisions for payment of rent creating separate obligations to pay share of rent or joint obligation to pay whole rent—Whether identical agreements conferring on two occupants a right of exclusive joint occupation creating a tenancy—Whether unity of interest between occupants. **Mikeover Ltd v Brady** [1989] **3** 618, CA.
Intentionally homeless person having priority need—Local authority required to provide accommodation for sufficient period to enable homeless person to find other accommodation—Local authority providing temporary accommodation in discharge of statutory function—Homeless person being granted exclusive possession of accommodation—Whether tenancy or licence created—Housing Act 1985, s 65(3). **Ogwr BC v Dykes** [1989] **2** 880, CA.

LEASE
Generally. *See* **Landlord and tenant**.

LEASEHOLD ENFRANCHISEMENT
See **Landlord and tenant** (Leasehold enfranchisement).

LEAVE
Appeal—
Arbitration award. *See* **Arbitration** (Award—Leave to appeal against award).
Judicial review—
Leave to apply for judicial review. *See* **Judicial review** (Leave to apply for judicial review).

LEGAL ADVISER
Access to—
Right of person in custody. *See* **Solicitor** (Access to—Right of person in custody).
Legal professional privilege—
Generally. *See* **Privilege** (Legal Professional privilege).

LEGAL AID
Costs—
Criminal cases—
Crown Court and Court of Appeal, Criminal Division—Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Costs—Power to award costs).
Taxation. *See* Taxation of costs, *post*.
Criminal cases—
Legal aid costs and contributions—
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Costs—Power to award costs).
Representation by counsel—
Assignment of two counsel—Application for order for two counsel—Procedure—Legal Aid in Criminal and Care Proceedings (General) Regulations 1989, reg 48(3). **Practice Note** [1989] **2** 479, QBD.
Taxation of costs—
Agreement as to costs—
Proceedings to which assisted person a party—Assessment of costs by area director of Legal Aid Board—Procedure—Civil Legal Aid (General) Regulations 1989, reg 106(1)(2). **Practice Direction** [1989] **3** 960, SC Taxing Office.

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS
Publications concerning legal proceedings—
Contempt of court. *See* **Contempt of court** (Publications concerning legal proceedings).

LEGAL PROFESSIONAL PRIVILEGE
Generally. *See* **Privilege** (Legal professional privilege).

LEGITIMACY
Child of void marriage—
Bigamous marriage—
Child born before ceremony of marriage between parents—One parent reasonably believing marriage valid—Whether person born before void marriage could be treated as legitimate—Legitimacy Act 1976, s 1(1). **Re Spence (decd), Spence v Dennis** [1989] **2** 679, ChD.

LETTER BOX
Service of writ through letter box. *See* **Practice** (Service—Service through letter box).

LIABILITY INSURANCE
See **Insurance** (Liability insurance).

LIBEL AND SLANDER
Fair comment—
Pleading fair comment—
Comments inseparable from assertions of fact not sought to be justified—Whether defendant required to identify comment claimed to be fair comment. **Control Risks Ltd v New English Library Ltd** [1989] **3** 577, CA.
Justification—
Pleading justification—
Particulars—Justification required to be pleaded clearly and without obfuscation. **Morrell v International Thomson Publishing Ltd.** [1989] **3** 733, CA.
Wider meaning—
Justification of wider meaning than that pleaded by plaintiff—Plaintiff pleading particular and general charges of squandering public funds—Defendant pleading justification of specific issue and wider meaning—Plaintiff withdrawing general charge—Whether defendant entitled to continue to rely on general charge to support plea of justification. **Bookbinder v Tebbit** [1989] **1** 1169, CA.

LICENCE
Licence to occupy premises—
Tenancy distinguished—
Generally. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Tenancy—Tenancy distinguished from licence).
Product licence—
Medicine. *See* **Medicine** (Product licence).

LIFE ASSURANCE
Generally. *See* **Insurance** (Life insurance).

LIMITATION OF ACTION
Carriage of goods by sea—
Damages for breach of contract. *See* **Shipping** (Carriage by sea—Damages for breach of contract—Time limit for bringing action).
Land—
Adverse possession—
Dispossession of true owner—Acts amounting to possession—Land held by owner for purpose of future road development—Owner having no immediate use for land—Occupier of neighbouring house maintaining land as part of his garden—Land not fenced off from garden—Whether occupier's acts amounting to dispossession of owner—Whether occupier having adverse possession for requisite period—Whether occupier prevented from claiming adverse possession by owner's plans for its future use—Limitation Act 1980, s 15(1). **Buckinghamshire CC v Moran** [1989] **2** 225, CA.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY
Building contract—
Sub-contractors—
Liability for loss or damage. *See* **Building contract** (Sub-contractors—Liability for loss or damage—Limitation of liability).
Magistrates—
Damages. *See* **Magistrates** (Civil liability—Limitation of damages).

LISTED BUILDING
See **Town and country planning** (Building of special architectural or historic interest).

LOAN
Guarantee. *See* **Guarantee**.

LOCAL AUTHORITY
Caravan sites—
Provision of caravan sites—
Duty of local authority—Duty to provide accommodation for gipsies—Gipsies occupying caravans on site seasonally as main or only residence—Whether sites 'protected sites'—Whether occupants entitled to security of tenure—Caravan Sites Act 1968, s 6—Mobile Homes Act 1983, s 5(1). **Greenwich London BC v Powell** [1989] **1** 65, HL.
Child—
Child abuse register. *See* **Child** (Child abuse—Child abuse register—Register maintained by local authority).
Compulsory acquisition of land—
Generally. *See* **Compulsory purchase**.
Education—
Removal of school governor. *See* **Education** (Local education authority—Removal of governor).
Sex discrimination. *See* **Education** (Local education authority—Sex discrimination).

LOCAL AUTHORITY (cont)
Gipsies—
Caravan site—
Duty of local authority to provide site. *See* Caravan sites—Provision of caravan sites—Duty of local authority, *ante*.
Homeless persons—
Housing. *See* **Housing** (Homeless person).
Housing—
Generally. *See* **Housing**.
Maladministration. *See* **Local government** (Maladministration).
Meetings—
Generally. *See* **Local government** (Meeting).
Planning authority. *See* **Town and country planning**.
Wardship proceedings—
Minor in care of local authority—
Generally. *See* **Child** (Care—Local authority—Wardship proceedings).

LOCAL COMMISSIONER
Complaint of maladministration—
Local government. *See* **Local government** (Maladministration—Complaint to local commissioner).

LOCAL GOVERNMENT
Maladministration—
Complaint to local commissioner—
Jurisdiction of commissioner—Exclusion of jurisdiction—Action taken in exercise of administrative functions—Action in respect of which aggrieved person has remedy by way of proceedings in any court of law—Decision of education appeal committee—Complaint to local commissioner regarding committee's decision—Finding of injustice by reason of maladministration—Whether committee's decision administrative or judicial function—Whether persons aggrieved having legal remedy by way of judicial review of committee's decision—Whether commissioner having jurisdiction to investigate complaint—Whether findings of maladministration justified—Local Government Act 1974, s 26(1)(6). **R v Comr for Local Administration, ex p Croydon London BC** [1989] **1** 1033, QBD.
Meeting—
Voting—
Chairman's casting vote—Manner of exercise of casting vote—Council resolution to sell old people's home—Resolution passed on mayor's casting vote—Duty of mayor when using casting vote—Whether mayor entitled to exercise casting vote in favour of his party's policy—Whether mayor required to exercise casting vote in favour of status quo—Whether council resolution valid—Local Government Act 1972, Sch 12, para 39(2). **R v Bradford Metropolitan City Council, ex p Wilson** [1989] **3** 140, QBD.
Chairman's casting vote—Manner of exercise of casting vote—Council resolution to increase council house rents—Resolution passed on mayor's casting vote—Duty of mayor when using casting vote—Whether mayor entitled to exercise casting vote in favour of his party's policy—Whether mayor required to exercise casting vote in favour of status quo—Whether council resolution valid—Local Government Act 1972, Sch 12, para 39(2). **R v Bradford Metropolitan City Council, ex p Corris** [1989] **3** 156, CA.

LONG LEASE
Acquisition of freehold or extended lease. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Leasehold enfranchisement).

LOST GRANT
Right of way. *See* **Easement** (Right of way—Prescription—Lost modern grant).

LUMP SUM PAYMENT
Divorce. *See* **Divorce** (Financial provision—Lump sum order).

MAGISTRATES
Adjournment—
Adjournment pending change in law—
Magistrates adjourning trial to await coming into force of change in law on following day—Whether magistrates entitled to adjourn trial pending change in law. Children and Young Persons Act 1933, s 38(1) proviso—Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, s 10(1)—Criminal Justice Act 1988, s 34(1). **R v Walsall Justices, ex p W (a minor)** [1989] **3** 460, QBD.
Bias—
Natural justice—
Generally. *See* **Natural justice** (Magistrates—Bias).
Civil liability—
Limitation of damages—
Magistrates acting without jurisdiction—Wrongful imprisonment—Magistrates committing applicant to prison for non-payment of rates—Non-payment not caused by applicant's wilful refusal or culpable neglect—Applicant granted certiorari quashing committal order—Applicant seeking damages against magistrates for unlawful imprisonment—Whether magistrates liable in damages—Whether damages limited to one penny—General Rate Act 1967, ss 96(1), 102, 103(1)—Justices of the Peace Act 1979, ss 45, 52. **R v Manchester City Magistrates' Court, ex p Davies** [1989] **1** 90, CA.
Contempt of court. *See* **Contempt of court**.
Extradition. *See* **Extradition**.
Information—
Jurisdiction. *See* Jurisdiction—Trial of information, *post*.
Jurisdiction—
Trial of information—
Validity of information—A Laying of information—Identity of informant—Information stated to have been preferred by named police force—Identity of informant not stated in information—Whether information invalid. **Rubin v DPP** [1989] **2** 241, QBD.

MAGISTRATES (cont)
Juvenile court—
Care proceedings—
Generally. *See* **Children and young persons** (Care proceedings in juvenile court).
Natural justice—
Generally. *See* **Natural justice** (Magistrates).

MAINTENANCE
Church. *See* **Ecclesiastical law** (Church—Repairs and maintenance).
Husband and wife—
Generally. *See* **Husband and wife** (Maintenance).

MALADMINISTRATION
Local government. *See* **Local government** (Maladministration).

MANSLAUGHTER
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Manslaughter).

MAREVA INJUNCTION
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Pre-trial or post-judgment relief—Mareva injunction).
Service out of the jurisdiction. *See* **Practice** (Service out of the jurisdiction—Pre-trial or post-judgment relief—Mareva injunction).
Specific performance order combined with Mareva injunction—
Sale of land. *See* **Specific performance** (Sale of land—Mareva injunction).
Worldwide Mareva injunction—
Pre-trial or post-judgment relief. *See* **Practice** (Pre-trial or post-judgment relief—Mareva injunction—Worldwide Mareva injunction).

MARINE INSURANCE
Contract of marine insurance—
Disclosure—
Duty to disclose—Duty of utmost good faith—Whether duty of utmost good faith arising under implied term of contract—Whether damages available for breach of duty of utmost good faith. **Bank of Nova Scotia v Hellenic Mutual War Risks Association (Bermuda) Ltd, The Good Luck** [1989] **3** 628, CA.
Duty to disclose—Implied term of undertaking—Shipowners assigning war risk insurance on vessels to bank as mortgagee—Insurer undertaking to inform bank promptly if it ceased to cover any vessel—Shipowners dishonestly jeopardising war risk cover—Insurer aware of shipowners' deception—Whether insurer owing duty to disclose shipowners' deception to bank under implied term of undertaking. **Bank of Nova Scotia v Hellenic Mutual War Risks Association (Bermuda) Ltd, The Good Luck** [1989] **3** 628, CA.
Warranty—
Promissory warranty—
Breach—Effect of breach—Shipowners assigning war risk insurance on vessels to bank as mortgagee—Insurer undertaking to inform bank promptly if it ceased to cover any vessel—Vessel lost while trading in prohibited war zone in breach of promissory warranty—Whether breach of promissory warranty automatically bringing insurance to an end—Whether insurer required to inform bank of breach—Whether insurer in breach of express contractual term of undertaking—Marine Insurance Act 1906, s 33(3). **Bank of Nova Scotia v Hellenic Mutual War Risks Association (Bermuda) Ltd, The Good Luck** [1989] **3** 628, CA.

MARK
Trade. *See* **Trade mark**.

MARKETS AND FAIRS
Disturbance—
Levying of rival market—
Rival market within common law distance—Measurement of common law distance—Whether distance to be measured from place where lawful market held or from boundary of area over which monopoly granted. **Birmingham City Council v Anvil Fairs (a firm)** [1989] **1** 147, ChD.

MARRIAGE
Child of void marriage—
Legitimacy—
Generally. *See* **Legitimacy** (Child of void marriage).

MASTER AND SERVANT
Generally. *See* **Employment**.
Vicarious liability. *See* **Vicarious liability** (Master and servant).

MATRIMONIAL PROCEEDINGS
County court—
Appeal to Court of Appeal—
Jurisdiction of Court of Appeal. *See* **Court of Appeal** (Jurisdiction—Appeal from county court—Matrimonial proceedings).

MEDICAL PRACTITIONER
Doctor and patient—
Disclosure of confidential information—
Public interest—Doctor's duty to patient and to public—Disclosure of report on patient in public interest—Psychiatrist instructed by patient detained in secure hospital to prepare independent report on patient's mental condition—Psychiatrist disclosing report to hospital charged with patient's care and encouraging hospital to disclose report to public authorities responsible for making decisions about patient's future—Whether psychiatrist barred by duty of confidence owed to patient from disclosing contents of report—Whether duty of confidence subordinate to duty owed to public—Whether doctor's public duty requiring him to disclose report to public authorities responsible for patient's treatment and future—Mental Health Act 1983, s 71(2). **W v Egdell** [1989] **1** 1089, ChD.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONER (cont)
Professional misconduct—
Charge of serious professional misconduct—
Misconduct in course of medical examination of two female patients—Charge founded on complaints of both patients—Whether complaints on which charge founded ought to have been heard separately. **Lanford v General Medical Council** [1989] **2** 921, PC.
Using obscene and indecent language and behaving improperly to two female patients—
Corroboration—Admissibility of similar fact evidence—Similar obscene language used to both patients—No striking similarity in what was done to patients—Whether evidence of what was said to one patient capable of corroborating evidence of indecency by other patient. **Lanford v General Medical Council** [1989] **2** 921, PC.
Trespass to the person—
Consent to operation—
Operation on or other treatment of person unable to give consent—Lawfulness of operation or other treatment—Operation or other treatment in person's best interests—Whether operation or other treatment lawful—Whether lawful only if carried out to save life or to ensure improvement or prevent deterioration in physical or mental health. **F v West Berkshire Health Authority (Mental Health Act Commission intervening)** [1989] **2** 545, HL.

MEDICAL TREATMENT
Ward of court—
Jurisdiction of court. *See* **Ward of court** (Jurisdiction—Medical treatment).

MEDICINE
Product licence—
Generic product—
Essential similarity—Demonstrating essential similarity—Use of originator's confidential information—Originator supplying details of research and testing in development of drug when applying to licensing authority for product licence—Generic companies subsequently applying for product licence for similar generic product—Whether licensing authority entitled to use information supplied by originator when considering subsequent applications for product licences—EEC Council Directive 65/65, art 4(8)(a)(iii)—EC Council Directive 87/21. **Smith Kline & French Laboratories Ltd v Licensing Authority (Generics (UK) Ltd intervening)** [1989] **1** 578, HL.

MEETING
Company. *See* **Company** (Meeting).

MEMBERS' CLUB
Generally. *See* **Club** (Members' club).

MENTAL HEALTH
Mental health review tribunal—
Contempt of court—
Whether mental health review tribunal a 'court'. *See* **Contempt of court** (Publications concerning legal proceedings—Court—Inferior court—Mental health review tribunal).
Patient—
Legal proceedings involving patient—
Appeal—Official Solicitor—Power to appeal to Court of Appeal in cases involving patients—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 90(3)(*b*)—Mental Health Act 1983—RSC Ord 80, r 1. **Practice Direction** [1989] **1** 764, LC.
Parties. *See* **Practice** (Parties—Actions and proceedings by and against patients).
Management of property and affairs of patient—
Management by judicial authorities—Whether 'affairs of patient' extending to medical treatment or limited to business affairs etc—Mental Health Act 1983, s 93(1). **F v West Berkshire Health Authority (Mental Health Act Commission intervening)** [1989] **2** 545, HL.
Sterilisation—
Mentally handicapped person—
Consent to sterilisation—Generally. *See* **Sterilisation** (Mentally handicapped person—Consent).

MERGER
Monopolies and Mergers Commission—
Reference. *See* **Monopolies and mergers**.
Panel on Take-overs and Mergers—
Judicial review of decision of panel—
Whether panel's decisions subject to judicial review. *See* **Judicial review** (Availability of remedy—Take-over Panel).

MILITARY LAND
Byelaw regulating use of military land—
Byelaw prejudicially affecting rights of common—
Validity. *See* **Byelaw** (Validity—Byelaw wider than authorised by statute—Prohibited action within scope of byelaw if byelaw properly made—Military land byelaws prejudicially affecting rights of common).

MINOR
Access—
Generally. *See* Custody—Access, *post*.
Adoption—
Generally. *See* **Adoption**.
Care—
Proceedings in juvenile court. *See* **Children and young persons** (Care proceedings in juvenile court).
Caution in lieu of criminal proceedings—
Ward of court. *See* **Ward of court** (Criminal proceedings—Caution in lieu of criminal proceedings).

MINOR (cont)
Custody—
Access—
Allegation of sexual abuse—Evidence—Hearsay—Matrimonial proceedings—Father implicated in sexual abuse of his brother's children—Judge relying on hearsay evidence of social worker who interviewed brother's children—Whether hearsay evidence admissible in access proceedings. **H v H and C (Kent CC intervening) (child abuse : evidence), K v K (Haringey London BC intervening) (child abuse : evidence)** [1989] **3** 740, CA.
Allegation of sexual abuse—Standard of proof—Matrimonial proceedings—Father alleged to have sexually abused daughter during access visits—Conflicting medical evidence—Judge relying on evidence of social worker—Whether civil standard of balance of probabilities to be applied—Whether allegation of sexual abuse to be proved on balance of probabilities—Whether in deciding whether to permit future access by father judge can take into account evidence which points to real possibility or real risk of future abuse. **H v H and C (Kent CC intervening) (child abuse : evidence), K v K (Haringey London BC intervening) (child abuse : evidence)** [1989] **3** 740, CA.
Divorce proceedings. *See* **Divorce** (Custody).
Rights of custody—
Foreign custody rights—Wrongful removal or retention—Australian court giving custody of child to mother but providing that neither parent should be entitled to remove child from Australia without consent of the other—Mother removing child to England without father's consent—Father applying for order that child be returned to Australia—Whether father's right to prevent child being removed from Australia without his consent constituting a custody right—Whether return of child to Australia exposing child to grave risk of psychological harm—Child Abduction and Custody Act 1985, Sch 1, arts 3, 5, 13. **C v C (minor : abduction : rights of custody abroad** [1989] **2** 465, CA.
Ward of court—Abduction of ward of court—Mother taking ward to United States without consent of court—Father applying for declaration that custody rights vested in court had been breached—Whether court having rights of custody in respect of ward—Whether court 'person, an institution or . . . other body' to which rights of custody to be attributed—Child Abduction and Custody Act 1985, Sch 1, arts 3, 5. **Re J (minor : abduction : ward of court)** [1989] **3** 590, FamD.
Legitimacy—
Generally. *See* **Legitimacy**.
Removal outside jurisdiction—
Abduction—
Ward of court—Rights of custody. *See* Custody—Rights of custody—Ward of court—Abduction of ward of court, *ante*.
Ward of court—
Leave. *See* **Ward of court** (Removal of ward from jurisdiction).
Ward of court—
Child in care of local authority—
Generally. *See* **Child** (Care—Local authority—Wardship proceedings).
Generally. *See* **Ward of court**.

MISCONDUCT
Professional misconduct—
Medical practitioner. *See* **Medical practitioner** (Professional misconduct).

MISFEASANCE
Public officer, by. *See* **Public office** (Abuse of—Misfeasance by a public officer).

MISLEADING ADVERTISEMENT
Control. *See* **Advertisement** (Control—Misleading advertisements).

MISREPRESENTATION
Disclosure—
Duty to disclose—
Duty of utmost faith—Failure to disclose material facts—Whether silence a4ounting to misrepresentation—Whether misrepresentation 'made' to other party if there is a failure to disclose material facts—Misrepresentation Act 1967, s 2(1). **Banque Financière de la Cité SA v Westgate Insurance Co Ltd** [1989] **2** 952, CA.
Negligent misrepresentation—
Pre-contractual negotiations—
Silence in course of pre-contractual negotiations—Effect of silence—Banks making loans to companies guaranteed by credit insurance policies arranged by broker—Broker's employee dishonestly issuing cover notes when part of cover missing—Banks lending large sums in reliance on cover notes—Insurers aware of broker's employee's deception—Whether insurers owing duty of care to disclose broker's employee's deception to banks—Whether party's right to withhold material fact during pre-contractual negotiations preventing duty of care arising. **Banque Financière de la Cité SA v Westgate Insurance Co Ltd** [1989] **2** 952, CA.

MISSING PERSON
Ward of court. *See* **Ward of court** (Missing ward).

MISTAKE
Mistake of fact—
Money paid under mistake of fact—
Defence to claim to recover money paid under mistake of fact—Change of position of payee in reliance on payment—Whether change of position a defence—Circumstances in which payee's change of position a defence to claim to recover money paid under mistake of fact. **Rover International Ltd v Cannon Film Sales Ltd (No 3)** [1989] **3** 423, CA.

MONEY
Mistake—
Money paid under mistake of fact. *See* **Mistake** (Mistake of fact—Money paid under mistake of fact).

MONOPOLIES AND MERGERS
Reference to Monopolies and Mergers Commission—
Discretion of Secretary of State whether to make reference to commission—
Whether Secretary of State entitled to act on advice of Director General of Fair Trading in deciding whether to refer bid to commission. **Lonrho plc v Secretary of State for Trade and Industry** [1989] **2** 609, HL.

MORTGAGE
Interest—
Compound interest. *See* **Interest** (Compound interest—Mortgage).

MOTOR CYCLE
Crash helmet—
Failure to wear—
Contributory negligence. *See* **Negligence** (Contributory negligence—Road accident—Crash helmet).

MOTOR VEHICLE
Goods vehicle. *See* **Road traffic** (Goods vehicle).

MULTIRACIAL JURY
See **Jury** (Composition—Multiracial jury).

MURDER
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Murder).

NARCOTIC DRUGS
Drug trafficking. *See* **Drugs** (Drug trafficking).

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE
Scotland—
Proceedings against Scottish health board—
Whether action against health board a proceeding against Crown. *See* **Crown** (Proceedings against—Health authority—Scottish health board).

NATURAL JUSTICE
Bahamas Public Disclosure Commission—
Duty to hear parties etc. *See* Hearing—Duty to hear parties etc—Bahamas Public Disclosure Commission, *ante*.
Hearing—
Duty to hear parties—
Opportunity to be heard—Secretary of State granting permit enabling Romanian pilots to operate charter aircraft to and from United Kingdom—Secretary of State provisionally suspending permit pending inquiry into Romanian licence requirements and pilots' ability to comply with them—Interested parties given no opportunity to be heard prior to suspension—Whether emergency involving safety of aircraft and passengers outweighing duty to hear parties—Whether Secretary of State's action reasonable. **R v Secretary of State for Transport, ex p Pegasus Holidays (London) Ltd** [1989] **2** 481, QBD.
Duty to hear parties etc—
Bahamas Public Disclosure Commission—Complaint as to incomplete declarations of financial affairs—Whether complainant entitled to be given opportunity to rebut finding of commission—Public Disclosure Act 1976 (Bahamas). **Public Disclosure Commission v Isaacs** [1989] **1** 137, PC.
Immigration adjudicator—Applicant deprived of hearing through negligence of his own solicitors—Adjudicator not at fault—Whether breach of rules of natural justice—Whether adjudicator's decision subject to judicial review. **Al-Mehdawi v Secretary of State for the Home Dept** [1989] **3** 843, HL.
Magistrates—
Bias—
Fair hearing not possible—Member of local licensing committee sitting on appeal from committee's decision—Applicants applying for full liquor licence—Application refused by local licensing committee—Applicants making unsuccessful second application again and then appealing to Crown Court—Appeal heard by bench which included justice who had been member of licensing committee which dismissed applicants' first application—Whether reasonable suspicion that applicants would not have fair hearing of appeal. **R v Bath Licensing Justices, ex p Cooper** [1989] **2** 897, QBD.

NAVIGATION
Public right of navigation—
Land covered by water. *See* **Water and watercourses** (Navigation—Public right of navigation—Land covered by water).

NECESSITY
Defence of—
Criminal charge. *See* **Criminal law** (Necessity as a defence).

NEGLIGENCE
Auditor—
Information or advice—
Knowledge third party might rely on information. *See* Information or advice—Knowledge third party might rely on information—Auditor, *post*.
Bank—
Bank of England—
Duty to take care. *See* Duty to take care—Existence of duty—Bank of England, *post*.
Charity Commissioners—
Duty to take care. *See* Duty to take care—Existence of duty—Charity Commissioners, *post*.
Collision at sea—
Generally. *See* **Shipping** (Negligence in collision cases).

NEGLIGENCE (cont)

Consultant engineer—

Duty to take care. *See* Duty to take care—Consultant engineer, *post*.

Contributory negligence—

Road accident—

Crash helmet—Failure to fasten securely—Defendant wholly to blame for accident—Plaintiff in part responsible for injuries—Plaintiff riding a moped—Plaintiff failing to secure strap of crash helmet—Helmet coming off before plaintiff's head striking road—Whether plaintiff contributorily negligent—Whether plaintiff's damages should be reduced—Law Reform (Contributory Negligence) Act 1945, s 1—Motor Cycles (Protective Helmets) Regulations 1980, reg 4. **Capps v Miller** [1989] **2** 333, CA.

Counsel. *See* **Counsel** (Negligence).

Defective premises—

Builder's liability—

Cost of repair—Economic loss. *See* Duty to take care—Economic loss—Building—Defect in building—Cost of repair, *post*.

Landlord's duty of care by virtue of obligation to repair—

Enforcement of duty—A injuction requiring landlord to repair premises—Defective Premises Act 1972, s 4(1). **Barrett v Lounova (1982) Ltd** [1989] **1** 351, CA.

Duty to take care—

Builder—

Extent of duty—Defect in building—Cost of repair—Economic loss. *See* Duty to take care—Economic loss—Building—Defect in building—Cost of repair, *post*.

Club—

Members' club—Member injured by reason of condition of club premises—Whether club owing duty of care to members to maintain club premises in reasonable state of safety and repair. **Robertson v Ridley** [1989] **2** 474, CA.

Consultant engineer—

Consultant engineer retained by employer to supervise contract works—Contractor making claims for additional payments—Engineer rejecting claims—Contractor claiming engineer negligent in rejecting claims—Whether engineer owing duty of care to contractor. **Pacific Associates Inc v Baxter** [1989] **2** 159, CA.

Economic loss—

Building—Defect in building—Cost of repair—Building unfit for intended use—No imminent threat of physical injury to occupants—Remedial works required to render building fit for intended use—Whether builder liable for cost of repair. **Dept of the Environment v Thomas Bates & Son Ltd (New Towns Commission, third party)** [1989] **1** 1075, CA.

Employer—Plaintiff employed by defendants and posted to Ethiopia—Plaintiff injured by uninsured driver in course of employment in Ethiopia—Whether defendants owing duty of care to plaintiff to insure him against third party negligence—Whether defendants owing duty of care to plaintiff to advise him to obtain insurance cover against third party's negligence—Whether implied term in contract of employment that defendants would insure plaintiff—Whether employer owing duty of care to protect employee from economic loss. **Reid v Rush & Tompkins Group plc** [1989] **3** 228, CA.

Employer—

Duty to protect employee from economic loss. *See* Duty to take care—Economic loss—Employer, *ante*.

Existence of duty—

Bank of England—Bank's supervisory role over commercial banks in United Kingdom—Commercial bank incurring substantial losses on loan portfolio—Bank of England joined as third party by auditors in actions brought against them by bank and its parent company for damages in negligence—Whether Bank of England under legal obligation to individual bank to exercise reasonable care and skill in carrying out supervisory functions—Whether Bank of England owing duty of care to bank to protect it from financial losses resulting from imprudent dealings. **Minories Finance Ltd v Arthur Young (a firm) (Bank of England, third party), Johnson Matthey plc v Arthur Young (a firm) (Bank of England third party)** [1989] **2** 105, QBD.

Charity Commissioners—Action in negligence against commissioners—Commissioners giving opinion or advice that local charity comprising educational trust had failed—Local inhabitants claiming that commissioners' opinion and advice erroneous and that commissioners had failed to exercise due care and skill in giving opinion and advice—Whether commissioners owing duty of care to potential objects of charity—Whether action lying against commissioners in negligence. **Mills v Winchester Diocesan Board of Finance** [1989] **2** 317, ChD.

Insurer—

Duty owed by insurer to insured—Banks making loans to companies guaranteed by credit insurance policies arranged by broker—Broker's employee dishonestly issuing cover notes when part of cover missing—Banks lending large sums in reliance on cover notes—Insurers aware of broker's employee's deception—Whether insurers owing duty of care to disclose broker's employee's deception to banks. **Banque Financière de la Cité SA v Westgate Insurance Co Ltd** [1989] **2** 952, CA.

Duty owed by insurer to insured's assignee—Shipowners dishonestly jeopardising war risk insurance cover on mortgaged vessels—Insurer aware of shipowners' deception—Whether insurer owing duty of care to disclose shipowners' deception to mortgagee bank as assignee of insurance. **Bank of Nova Scotia v Hellenic Mutual War Risks Association (Bermuda) Ltd, The Good Luck** [1989] **3** 628, CA.

Police—

Generally. *See* **Police** (Negligence—Duty to take care).

School—

Generally. *See* School—Duty of care, *post*.

Surveyor. *See* Surveyor—Duty to take care, *post*.

Economic loss—

Duty to take care. *See* Duty to take care—Economic loss, *ante*.

Exclusion of liability—

Unfair term of contract. *See* **Contract** (Unfair terms—Exclusion of liability for negligence).

Immunity from suit—

Counsel. *See* **Counsel** (Negligence—Immunity).

NEGLIGENCE (cont)
Immunity from suit (cont)—
Solicitor. *See* **Solicitor** (Negligence—Immunity).
Information or advice—
Knowledge that third party might rely on information—
Auditor—Preparation of company's accounts—Duty to company's creditors—Plaintiff banks lending money to company to enable it to finance business operations—Banks relying on audited accounts when making loans—Audited accounts failing to show company insolvent—Advances made by banks to company irrecoverable—Banks bringing action against auditors claiming damages for auditors' negligence—Whether sufficient proximity between auditors and company's creditors or potential creditors—Whether auditors owing duty of care to company's creditors or potential creditors to carry out audit with reasonable care and skill. **Al Saudi Banque v Clark Pixley (a firm)** [1989] **3** 361, ChD.
Knowledge third party might rely on information—
Auditor—Preparation of company's accounts—Duty to shareholder—Duty to prospective investor—Plaintiffs owning shares in public company—Plaintiffs making successful take-over bid for company in reliance on audited accounts of company—Accounts showing profit instead of loss—Whether reasonably foreseeable that shareholders and potential investors might rely on auditor's report when dealing in company's shares—Whether sufficient proximity between auditor and shareholders or potential investors—Whether just and reasonable to impose duty of care on auditor—Whether auditor owing duty of care to shareholders or potential investors to carry out audit with reasonable care and skill. **Caparo Industries plc v Dickman** [1989] **1** 798, CA.
Insurer—
Duty of care. *See* Duty to take care—Insurer, *ante*.
Duty to take care. *See* Duty to take care—Insurer, *ante*.
Members' club—
Duty to take care. *See* Duty to take care—Club—Members' club, *ante*.
Misrepresentation—
Negligent misrepresentation—
Generally. *See* **Misrepresentation** (Negligent misrepresentation).
Personal injury—
Expert evidence—
Reports—Practice. *See* **Practice** (Personal injuries action—Experts' reports).
Production of documents—
Production before commencement of proceedings. *See* **Discovery** (Production of documents—Production before commencement of proceedings—Claim in respect of personal injuries).
Police—
Generally. *See* **Police** (Negligence).
Professional person—
Duty to exercise reasonable skill and care—
Duty where work done for standard fee—Whether duty of care modified by fact that individual case may involve more time than expected or fee structure contemplated. **Roberts v J Hampson & Co (a firm)** [1989] **2** 504, QBD.
School—
Duty of care—
Sport—Injury to pupil—Pupil injured during rugby match at school—Whether school under duty to insure pupils against injuries received while playing sport—Whether school under duty to advise parents to take out personal accident insurance. **Van Oppen v Clerk to the Bedford Charity Trustees** [1989] **3** 389, CA.
Solicitor—
Generally. *See* **Solicitor** (Negligence).
Surveyor—
Duty to take care—
Surveyor making report to building society for mortgage application—Survey and valuation carried out negligently—Surveyor not following trial of suspicion when suspicions aroused as to defect—Purchaser relying on report—Surveyor knowing that purchaser likely to rely on report—Whether surveyor owing purchaser duty to exercise reasonable skill and care in carrying out valuation—Whether surveyor under duty to follow trail of suspicion—Whether surveyor liable for negligence. **Roberts v J Hampson & Co (a firm)** [1989] **2** 504, QBD.
Surveyor making report to building society or local authority for mortgage application—Survey and valuation carried out negligently—Application form and report containing disclaimer of responsibility for condition of property—Purchaser relying on report—Surveyor knowing that purchaser likely to rely on report—Whether surveyor owing purchaser duty to exercise reasonable skill and care in carrying out valuation—Whether disclaimer reasonable—Whether disclaimer effective to exclude liability—Whether surveyor liable for negligence—Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977, s 2(2). **Smith v Eric S Bush (a firm), Harris v Wyre Forest DC** [1989] **2** 514, HL.
Exclusion of liability—
Unfair term of contract. *See* **Contract** (Unfair terms—Exclusion of liability for negligence—Surveyor).
Vicarious liability. *See* **Vicarious liability**.

NEWSPAPER
Contempt of court—
Publications concerning legal proceedings. *See* **Contempt of court** (Publications concerning legal proceedings).
Freedom of expression—
Ward of court—
Protection—Publication of matter likely to be harmful to ward. *See* **Ward of court** (Jurisdiction—Protection of ward—Freedom of publication).

OFFICIAL SOLICITOR
Mental patient—
Legal proceedings involving patient—
Power to appeal to Court of Appeal. *See* **Mental health** (Patient—Legal proceedings involving patient—Appeal—Official Solicitor).

OPERATION
Surgical operation—
Trespass to the person. *See* **Medical practitioner** (Trespass to the person—Consent to operation).

OPTION
Lease—
Renewal—
Registration as estate contract. *See* **Land charge** (Estate contract—Option to renew lease).

ORNAMENTS
Church. *See* **Ecclesiastical law** (Ornaments).

OVERPAYMENT OF TAX
Value added tax. *See* **Value added tax** (Overpayment of tax).

PANEL ON TAKE-OVERS AND MERGERS
Judicial review of decision of panel—
Whether panel's decisions subject to judicial review. *See* **Judicial review** (Availability of remedy—Take-over Panel).

PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL
See **Ecclesiastical law** (Parochial church council).

PARTIES
Civil proceedings. *See* **Practice** (Parties).

PASSENGER
Aircraft—
Carriage. *See* **Carriage by air** (Carriage of passengers).

PASSPORT
Refusal to issue—
Crown prerogative. *See* **Crown** (Prerogative—Passport).

PATIENT
Doctor and patient—
Confidential information—
Disclosure—Generally. *See* **Medical practitioner** (Doctor and patient—Disclosure of confidential information).
Mental. *See* **Mental health**.

PAYMENT INTO COURT
Delay by solicitor—
Payment of costs by solicitor personally. *See* **Solicitor** (Payment of costs by solicitor personally—Delay by solicitor—Payment into court).

PENALTY
Contract. *See* **Contract** (Penalty).

PENSION
Damages under Fatal Accidents Acts—
Payments made to widow from husband's pension fund consequent on his death—
Whether payments to widow to be disregarded in assessing damages for husband's death. *See* **Fatal accident** (Damages—Benefits excluded in assessing damages—Pension).

PERFORMANCE BOND
Documentary credit—
Generally. *See* **Bank** (Documentary credit—Performance bond).

PERSON OF UNSOUND MIND
Generally. *See* **Mental health**.

PERSONAL ACCIDENT INSURANCE
School—
Sport—
Injury to pupil—Whether school under duty to insure pupils against injuries received while playing sport. *See* **Negligence** (School—Duty of care—Sport—Injury to pupil).

PERSONAL INJURIES
Damages—
Generally. *See* **Damages** (Personal injury).
Discovery—
Production of documents before commencement of proceedings. *See* **Discovery** (Production of documents—Production before commencement of proceedings—Claim in respect of personal injuries).

PICKETING
Peaceful picketing—
Generally. *See* **Trade dispute** (Picketing).

PILOT
Charter aircraft—
Permit to operate—
International flights. *See* **Air traffic** (International civil aviation—Permit to operate charter flights).

PILOTAGE DISTRICT
See **Harbour** (Pilotage district).

PLANNING
Town and country planning. *See* **Town and country planning**.

PLEADING
Defamation—
Fair comment. *See* **Libel and slander** (Fair comment—Pleading fair comment).
Justification—
Generally. *See* **Libel and slander** (Justification—Pleading justification).
Lodging—
Chancery Division. *See* **Practice** (Summons for directions—Chancery Division—Pleadings).

POINT OF LAW
Appeal—
County court to Court of Appeal—
Point of law not argued in county court. *See* **Court of Appeal** (Ground of appeal—Point of law not argued in court below—Appeal from county court).

POLICE
Discipline—
Disciplinary proceedings—
Investigation—Conduct of proceedings—Duty of care—Police officer under investigation alleging that investigation carried out in breach of statutory duty and negligently—Whether chief constable and investigating officer owing common law duty of care to police officer under investigation—Whether police officer having right of action for damages for breach of duty of care—Whether breach of statutory duty under Police Acts and regulations giving rise to right of action—Whether investigating officer guilty of misfeasance in public office—Police Act 1964—Police (Discipline) Regulations 1977, reg 7. **Calveley v Chief Constable of the Merseyside Police** [1989] **1** 1025, HL.
Dismissal—
Constable—
Special constable—Discrimination on grounds of race—Whether special constable holding office of constable—Whether special constable deemed to be in employment as constable—Whether special constable entitled to protection against unlawful discrimination in employment on racial grounds—Race Relations Act 1976, ss 4, 16. **Sheikh v Chief Constable of Greater Manchester Police** [1989] **2** 684, CA.
Evidence by police—
Disclosure of sources of information. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Prosecution evidence—Disclosure of sources of information).
Interview with suspect—
Tape recording—
Evidence in criminal proceedings. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Tape recording—Tape recording of police interviews).
Negligence—
Duty to take care—
Person in custody—Suicide risk—Police taking person with suicidal tendencies into custody—Police having knowledge of prisoner's suicidal tendencies—Prisoner remanded in custody and taken to remand centre—Police not informing prison authorities of prisoner's suicidal tendencies—Prisoner committing suicide at remand centre—Whether police under duty to pass on to remand centre all available information relevant to risk of suicide by prisoner—Whether police owing duty of care to prevent prisoner committing suicide—Whether police in breach of duty of care—Whether cause of action barred by maxim ex turpi causa non oritur actio or public policy because claim arising out of suicide. **Kirkham v Chief Constable of the Greater Manchester Police** [1989] **3** 882, QBD.
Observation posts in private premises—
Protection of occupiers of premises used as police observation posts—
Exclusion of evidence which would reveal identity etc of occupiers of premises used as observation posts. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Prosecution evidence—Disclosure of sources of information—Confidentiality of sources—Police observation posts in private premises).
Special constable—
Dismissal. *See* Dismissal—Constable—Special constable, *ante*.
Special procedure material—
Application for access to special procedure material. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Special procedure material—Access to special procedure material).
Tape recording of police interview—
Evidence in criminal proceedings. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Tape recording—Tape recording of police interviews).
Ward of court—
Caution in lieu of criminal proceedings. *See* **Ward of court** (Criminal proceedings—Caution in lieu of criminal proceedings).

POLITICAL OFFENCE
Extradition—
Fugitive offender—
Restrictions on return. *See* **Extradition** (Fugitive offender—Restrictions on return—Political offence).

POST
Service by post—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Service—Service by post).

POWER OF ATTORNEY
Enduring power of attorney—
Form—
Explanatory information and marginal notes—Necessity for inclusion—Enduring Powers of Attorney Act 1985, s 2(6)—Enduring Powers of Attorney (Prescribed Form) Regulations 1987, reg 2(1)(2). **Practice Direction** [1989] **2** 64, Ct of Protection.

PRACTICE
Adoption—
Generally. *See* **Adoption** (Practice).

Amendment—
Writ—
Generally. *See* **Writ** (Amendment).
Appeal—
Immigration appeal. *See* **Immigration** (Appeal).
Leave to appeal—
Arbitration award. *See* **Arbitration** (Award—Leave to appeal against award).
Arbitration. *See* **Arbitration** (Practice).
Chambers proceedings—
Administrative arrangements—
Chancery Division. *See* Chancery Division—Administrative arrangements—Chancery chambers, *post*.
Queen's Bench Division—
Chambers applications and appeals—Inter partes applications and appeals—Listing—General list—Chambers appeals list—Special appointments—Estimate of length of hearing—Papers for perusal by judge—Skeleton argument or chronology. **Practice Note** [1989] **1** 1120, QBD.
Chancery Division—
Administrative arrangements—
Chancery chambers—Official referees' business—Location. **Practice Direction** [1989] **1** 896, ChD.
Hearings by judges outside London—
Bristol—New arrangements—Weekly sittings for motions and other urgent business—Urgent applications at other times—Commencement of proceedings—Authorised jurisdiction. **Practice Direction** [1989] **1** 831, ChD.
Cardiff—New arrangements—Weekly sittings for motions and other urgent business—Urgent applications at other times—Commencement of proceedings—Authorised jurisdiction. **Practice Direction**. [1989] **1** 832, ChD.
Summons for directions. *See* Summons for directions—Chancery Division, *post*.
Charity proceedings—
Generally. *See* **Charity** (Proceedings).
Citation of cases—
Reports—
Revenue cases—Law Reports series or Reports of Tax Cases—Tax Cases may be used if counsel think it more convenient—References to Law Reports also to be given. **Bray (Inspector of Taxes) v Best** [1989] **1** 969, HL.
Compromise of action—
Discontinuance of action—
Stay of action—Settlement agreed before hearing of action—Terms of settlement embodied in consent order staying action—Application by intervener for joinder after settlement concluded—Whether consent order staying action amounting to discontinuance of action—Whether action still in being when application made by intervener for joinder—RSC Ord 15, r 6(2). **ROFA Sport Management AG v DHL International (UK) Ltd** [1989] **2** 743, CA.
Costs—
House of Lords. *See* **House of Lords** (Costs).
Counterclaim—
Counterclaim against co-defendant—
Whether defendant entitled to summary judgment against co-defendant. *See* Summary judgment—Counterclaim against co-defendant, *post*.
Custody proceedings—
Divorce. *See* **Divorce** (Custody).
Discontinuance of action—
Consent order staying action—
Whether consent order staying action amounting to discontinuance of action. *See* Compromise of action—Discontinuance of action—Stay of action, *ante*.
Discovery. *See* **Discovery**.
Dismissal of action for want of prosecution—
Inordinate delay without excuse—
Delay before and after issue of writ—Writ issued six months before expiration of six-year limitation period—Writ not served until three months after expiration of limitation period—Fair trial of action still possible despite delay—Defendants suffering no prejudice from post-writ delay—Whether plaintiff should be penalised for delay occurring between accrual of cause of action and date of issue of writ within limitation period—Whether post-writ delay sufficient ground for striking out action—Whether prejudice justifying striking out confined to prejudice affecting conduct of trial or extending to prejudice to defendant's business interests—Whether anxiety accompanying litigation sufficient ground of prejudice justifying striking out action. **Dept of Transport v Chris Smaller (Transport) Ltd** [1989] **1** 897, HL.
Prejudice to defendant—Admission of liability—Size of claim increased by delay—Whether financial prejudice due to delay sufficient to justify striking out. **Hayes v Bowman** [1989] **2** 293, CA.
Divorce—
Custody. *See* **Divorce** (Custody).
Enduring power of attorney—
Court of Protection. *See* **Power of attorney** (Enduring power of attorney).
Evidence—
Expert evidence—
Personal injuries action—Reports. *See* Personal injuries action—Expert reports, *post*.
Generally. *See* **Evidence**.
Expert evidence—
Personal injuries action—
Reports. *See* Personal injuries action—Experts' reports, *post*.
Immigration—
Appeal. *See* **Immigration** (Appeal).
Interim payments order—
Generally. *See* Pre-trial relief—Interim payment, *post*.

PRACTICE (cont)

Judicial review—

Leave to apply for judicial review. *See* **Judicial review** (Leave to apply for judicial review).

Leave to appeal—

Arbitration proceedings. *See* **Arbitration** (Award—Leave to appeal against award).

Legal professional privilege—

Discovery of documents. *See* **Discovery** (Legal professional privilege).

Mareva injunction—

Generally. *See* Pre-trial relief—Mareva injunction, *post*.

Masters' summonses—

Generally. *See* Summons—Masters' summonses, *post*.

Parties—

Charity—

Charity proceedings. *See* **Charity** (Proceedings—Parties).

Locus standi—

Locus standi going to jurisdiction of court—Whether parties can consent to court hearing party with no locus standi. **R v Secretary of State for Social Services, ex p Child Poverty Action Group** [1989] **1** 1047, CA.

Representative proceedings—

'Same interest' in proceedings—Action against multiple insurers—Insurers from England and elsewhere dealing on Belgian insurance market—Substantial number of insurers contracting to provide liability insurance for charterers of vessel—Each insurer contracting on terms which included leading underwriter clause—Leading underwriter clause stipulating that each insurer liable for respective share for all decisions against leading underwriter—Writ issued in England by cargo owners against largest single insurer and leading underwriter as representing all insurers—Writ claiming damages against insurers severally—Prior action against all insurers commenced in Belgium—Whether English action properly constituted as representative action—Whether all insurers having 'same interest' in English action—Whether England appropriate forum for deciding claim—RSC Ord 15, r 12(1). **Irish Shipping Ltd v Commercial Union Assurance Co plc, The Irish Rowan** [1989] **3** 853, CA.

Personal injuries action—

Experts' reports—

Reports on which parties intend to rely—Reports to be lodged with proper officer after action set down for trial whether or not agreed—RSC Ord 34, r 3. **Practice Direction** [1989] **3** 926, QBD.

Post—

Service by post—

Generally. *See* Service—Service by post, *post*.

Power of attorney—

Enduring power of attorney—

Court of Protection. *See* **Power of attorney** (Enduring power of attorney).

Pre-trial or post-judgment relief—

Interim payment—

Jurisdiction to order interim payment—Conditional leave to defend—Whether court having power to order interim payment where defendant given conditional leave to defend—RSC Ord 29, r 11. **British and Commonwealth Holdings plc v Quadrex Holdings Inc** [1989] **3** 492, CA.

Mareva injunction—

Application by party having no beneficial interest in assets and no private cause of action against defendant—Application by Securities and Investments Board—Board suspecting that Swiss company carrying on investment business in United Kingdom without authority—Board applying for Mareva injunction to freeze company's London bank account—Whether board entitled to Mareva injunction—Financial Services Act 1986, ss 3, 6. **Securities and Investments Board v Pantell SA** [1989] **2** 673, ChD.

Assets—Supplementary benefit arrears—Benefit arrears owed to defendant whose assets frozen by injunction—Crown having notice of injunction—Probability that defendant would dispose of payment of arrears in breach of injunction—Crown applying to court for directions as to payment—Whether payment should be made directly to defendant or into bank account frozen by injunction—Crown Proceedings Act 1947, s 25(4)—Supplementary Benefits Act 1976, s 16(1). **Bank Mellat v Kazmi (Secretary of State for Social Services intervening)** [1989] **1** 925, CA.

Discovery or interrogatory in aid of injunction—Privilege against self-incrimination—Foreign organisation obtaining order directing defendant accused of defrauding organisation to disclose details of assets wherever held—Defendant applying to set aside disclosure order on ground of risk of incriminating self and others under foreign law—Whether discretionary privilege against self-incrimination extending to criminal offences and penalties under foreign law—Whether court having power to take into account possibility that defendant might incriminate himself and/or others in exercising discretion to make or continue disclosure order—Whether court having jurisdiction to limit disclosure to plaintiff's solicitors—Civil Evidence Act 1968, s 14(1). **Arab Monetary Fund v Hashim** [1989] **3** 466, ChD.

Ex parte application—Duty of applicant to disclose material facts—Non-disclosure of material facts—Consequences of non-disclosure—Grant of fresh injunction—Plaintiff failing to disclose existence of proceedings in another jurisdiction when applying for injunction—Judge discharging injunction and immediately regranting fresh injunction in substantially same terms—Test to be applied in discharging and regranting Mareva injunctions—Whether injunction should have been regranted. **Behbehani v Salem** [1989] **2** 143, CA.

Ex parte application—Duty of applicant to disclose material facts—Non-disclosure of material facts—Consequences of non-disclosure—Plaintiff company obtaining ex parte injunction against defendant alleging three instances of fraud—Plaintiff company and defendant engaging in complicated financial transactions over period of years—Plaintiff company not disclosing full extent of financial dealings between parties when applying for injunction—Plaintiff company applying inter partes for continuation of injunction until after trial—Whether injunction should be continued—Whether complaint of non-disclosure and issue of appropriate relief should be considered as soon as defendant able to show material non-disclosure. **Ali & Fahd Shobokshi Group Ltd v Moneim** [1989] **2** 404, ChD.

Service out of the jurisdiction. *See* Service out of the jurisdiction—Pre-trial or post-judgment relief—Mareva injunction, *post*.

Pre-trial or post-judgment relief (cont)—

Mareva injunction (cont)—

Worldwide Mareva injunction—Post-judgment injunction—Extra-territorial effect of injunction—Protection of third parties—Foreign defendant having foreign assets—Defendant likely to attempt to frustrate execution of judgment against him—Whether court having jurisdiction to grant Mareva injunction over defendant's foreign assets before or after judgment—Whether worldwide injunction should be qualified by express proviso protecting third parties. **Babanaft International Co SA v Bassatne** [1989] **1** 433, CA.

Worldwide Mareva injunction—Pre-trial injunction—Extra-territorial effect of injunction—Protection of third parties—Foreign defendant having foreign assets—Proceedings brought by Republic of Haiti in French court to recover money embezzled by former president—Defendant likely to attempt to frustrate execution of judgment against him—Whether court having jurisdiction to grant Mareva injunction over defendant's foreign assets before judgment—Whether worldwide injunction should be qualified by express proviso protecting third parties—Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, s 25, Sch 1, art 24—RSC Ord 11, r 1(2). **Republic of Haiti v Duvalier** [1989] **1** 456, CA.

Worldwide Mareva injunction—Pre-trial injunction—Extra-territorial effect of injunction—Protection of third parties—Foreign defendant having foreign assets—Proceedings brought by United States banking group against former directors of subsidiary alleging breach of contract, conspiracy and fraudulent breach of fiduciary duty over loans made to Far Eastern commodity dealer which collapsed owing over £35m to banking group—Defendants likely to attempt to frustrate execution of judgment against them—Whether court having jurisdiction to grant Mareva injunction over defendants' foreign assets before judgment—Whether worldwide injunction should be subject to undertakings by plaintiffs not to enforce order overseas or use in foreign proceedings information about overseas assets disclosed by defendants without leave of English court. **Derby & Co Ltd v Weldon (No 1)** [1989] **1** 469, CA.

Worldwide Mareva injunction—Pre-trial injunction—Extra-territorial effect of injunction—Protection of third parties—Injunction restraining foreign defendants from disposing of assets outside jurisdiction—Defendants having no assets within jurisdiction and likely to dissipate their assets to frustrate judgment or order against them—Whether pre-trial Mareva injunction should be granted against foreign defendant with no assets within jurisdiction—Whether receiver of foreign assets should be appointed—Whether defendants should be ordered to reveal the nature, value and whereabouts of foreign assets—Whether order should be made subject to proviso that third parties indirectly affected by it not bound by it until it is recognised or registered or enforced by foreign court. **Derby & Co Ltd v Weldon (No 2)** [1989] **1** 1002, CA.

Service out of the jurisdiction. *See* Service out of the jurisdiction—Pre-trial or post-judgment relief, *post*.

Pre-trial relief—

Anton Piller order—

Trade secrets—Injunction restraining disclosure. *See* **Employment** (Duty of servant—Confidential information—Injunction restraining disclosure—Anton Piller order).

Interim payment—

Jurisdiction to order interim payment—Standard of proof—Application for interim payment made against more than one defendant—Court satisfied that plaintiffs would succeed in obtaining judgment against either one of two defendants—Defendants granted unconditional leave to defend—Whether court having power to order interim payment to be made to plaintiffs—Whether plaintiffs proving likelihood of success to necessary standard against particular defendant—Whether sufficient for plaintiffs to show that they were bound to succeed against one or other of defendants—Whether existence of unconditional leave to defend preventing court from making interim payment order—RSC Ord 29, r 11(1)(*c*). **Ricci Burns Ltd v Toole** [1989] **3** 478, CA.

Mareva injunction—

Specific performance order combined with Mareva injunction—Sale of land. *See* **Specific performance** (Sale of land—Mareva injunction).

Worldwide Mareva injunction. *See* Pre-trial or post-judgment relief—Mareva injunction—Worldwide Mareva injunction, *post*.

Privilege—

Discovery of documents. *See* **Discovery**.

Probate. *See* **Probate**.

Production of documents—

Generally. *See* **Discovery** (Production of documents).

Queen's Bench Division—

Chambers proceedings—

Generally. *See* Chambers proceedings—Queen's Bench Division, *ante*.

Masters' summonses. *See* Summons—Masters' summonses, *post*.

Transfer of action—

Transfer to county court. *See* **County court** (Transfer of action—Transfer from High Court—Transfer from Queen's Bench Division).

Representative proceedings—

Parties. *See* Parties—Representative proceedings, *ante*.

Review of taxation of costs—

Generally. *See* **Costs** (Taxation—Review of taxation).

Service—

Service by post—

Writ for service within the jurisdiction—Whether defendant required to be physically present within jurisdiction at time when service is effected by post—RSC Ord 10, r 1(2). **Barclays Bank of Swaziland Ltd v Hahn** [1989] **1** 193, CA.

Service of writ on company. *See* **Writ** (Service on company).

Service out of the jurisdiction. *See* Service out of the jurisdiction, *post*.

PRACTICE (cont)

Service (cont)—

Service through letter box—

Date of service—Deemed date of service—Writ—Writ served through letter box deemed to be served on seventh day after date on which letter inserted through letter box 'unless the contrary is shown'—Defendant absent from jurisdiction when copy writ inserted through letter box—Defendant arriving within jurisdiction two hours later—Defendant learning that special messenger had delivered envelope to his flat—Defendant leaving country next day without picking up envelope—Whether deemed date of service displaced—RSC Ord 10, r 1(3)(*a*). **Barclays Bank of Swaziland Ltd v Hahn** [1989] **2** 398, HL.

Writ for service on defendant within jurisdiction—Defendant absent from jurisdiction when copy writ inserted through letter box—Defendant arriving within jurisdiction two hours later—Defendant learning that special messenger had delivered envelope to his flat—Defendant leaving country next day without picking up envelope—Whether defendant required to be within jurisdiction when service effected through letter box—RSC Ord 10, r 1(2)(*b*). **Barclays Bank of Swaziland Ltd v Hahn** [1989] **2** 398, HL.

Service out of the jurisdiction—

Action founded on tort committed within jurisdiction—

Matters to be considered by court in determining whether to grant leave to service writ out of jurisdiction—Locality of cause of action—Tortious acts committed outside jurisdiction—Damage suffered within jurisdiction—Plaintiffs bringing action for conspiracy against two United States companies who had combined to advance their own commercial interests—Conspirators' acts committed in New York—Plaintiffs suffering damage in London—Whether tort committed within jurisdiction—Whether plaintiffs entitled to leave to serve writ out of jurisdiction—RSC Ord 11, r 1(1)(*f*). **Metall und Rohstoff AG v Donaldson Lufkin & Jenrette Inc** [1989] **3** 14, CA.

Action on contract governed by English law—

Disputed issue of fact—Standard of proof—Contract for construction of cement plant in Pakistan by Romanian contractors for Cayman Island plaintiffs—Contract governed by English law—Contract containing obligation that contractors provide plaintiffs with performance bond—Plaintiffs bringing action against bank providing bond to enforce bond—Disputed oral agreement that performance bond subject to English law—Whether plaintiffs having good arguable case that performance bond subject to English law—Whether plaintiffs entitled to leave to serve writ out of jurisdiction—RSC Ord 11, r 1(1). **Attock Cement Co Ltd v Romanian Bank for Foreign Trade** [1989] **1** 1189, CA.

Action to enforce, rescind, dissolve, annul or otherwise affect a contract—

Otherwise affect—Claim under foreign contract—Claim on dishonoured Greek cheque given as security for indebtedness incurred under English brokerage contract—Whether claim in respect of Greek cheque directly 'affecting' contract governed by English law—Whether good arguable case that rules for service out of jurisdiction complied with—RSC Ord 11, r 1(1)(*a*)(iii). **E F Hutton & Co (London) Ltd v Mofarrij** [1989] **2** 633, CA.

Otherwise affect—Action for declaration that no contract between plaintiff and defendant—Agents of reinsurers issuing two reinsurance policies for defendant—Plaintiff insurer claiming reinsurance without authority and denying existence of contract of reinsurance with defendant—Plaintiff obtaining leave to serve writ out of jurisdiction on ground that its claim affected contract between reinsurers and their agents—Whether court having jurisdiction to uphold service of writ—Whether plaintiff required to show that his claim affected a contract between himself and defendant—Whether sufficient for plaintiff to show that his claim affected contract between himself and third party—RSC Ord 11, r 1(1)(*d*)(ii)(*e*). **Finnish Marine Insurance Co Ltd v Protective National Insurance Co** [1989] **2** 929, QBD.

Pre-trial or post-judgment relief—

Mareva injunction—Defendant domiciled in non-convention country—Plaintiff seeking injunction in aid of foreign proceedings—Plaintiff obtaining injunction to restrain removal of defendant's assets from United Kingdom pending trial of action in France—Whether court having power to order service on defendant in non-convention country of proceedings for interim relief in aid of foreign substantive proceedings—Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, s 25(1), Sch 1, art 24—RSC Ord 11, r 1(1)(*b*). **X v Y** [1989] **3** 689, QBD.

Writ—

Service permissible without leave—Methods of service available—RSC Ord 10, r 1(1)(4)(5), Ord 11, rr 1(1)(2), 5(1)(2)(3)(*a*), 6(2)(2A), Ord 65, r 4. **Practice Direction.** [1989] **3** 562, QBD.

Stay of proceedings—

Bankruptcy—

Stay of committal proceedings for non-payment of rates—Jurisdiction of bankruptcy court to stay committal proceedings. *See* **Insolvency** (Jurisdiction—Stay of proceedings—Non-payment of rates).

Consent order staying action—

Whether amounting to discontinuance of action. *See* Compromise of action—Discontinuance of action—Stay of action, *ante*.

Foreign defendant—

Jurisdiction—Foreign defendant applying for stay of proceedings pending reference to arbitration—Whether application to stay amounting to voluntary submission to jurisdiction of court to decide merits—Whether court having jurisdiction to consider application to stay but no jurisdiction to decide merits—Arbitration Act 1975, s 1. **Finnish Marine Insurance Co Ltd v Protective National Insurance Co** [1989] **2** 929, QBD.

Proceedings in separate jurisdictions—

Plaintiff initiating proceedings against same defendant in England and another jurisdiction in relation to same issue—Defendant serving counterclaim in English action—Plaintiff applying for stay of counterclaim in English action—Whether plaintiff required to elect which set of proceedings to pursue—Whether English claim should be discontinued—Whether counterclaim should be stayed. **Australian Commercial Research and Development Ltd v ANZ McCaughan Merchant Bank Ltd** [1989] **3** 65, ChD.

Summary judgment. *See* Summary judgment—Stay of proceedings, *post*.

Summary judgment—

Counterclaim against co-defendant—

Whether defendant entitled to summary judgment against co-defendant—RSC Ord 16, rr 4(3), 8(1)(2)(3). **CE Heath plc v Ceram Holding Co** [1989] **1** 203, CA.

PRACTICE (cont)
Summary judgment (cont)—
Entitlement to summary judgment—
Defence to claim—Defence consisting of point of law—Plaintiff entitled to summary judgment only if point of law misconceived or plainly unsustainable—RSC Ord 14. **Home and Overseas Insurance Co Ltd v Mentor Insurance Co (UK) Ltd (in liq)** [1989] **3** 74, CA.
Stay of proceedings—
Circumstances in which application for summary judgment will be stayed—Arguable point of law—Summary procedure not appropriate where point of law involved requiring extensive argument—RSC Ord 14. **Home and Overseas Insurance Co Ltd v Mentor Insurance Co (UK) Ltd (in liq)** [1989] **3** 74, CA.
Summons—
Masters' summonses—
Queen's Bench Division—Time summonses—Arrangements for issue—RSC Ord 32, r 3. **Practice Direction** [1989] **2** 480, QBD.
Summons for directions—
Chancery Division—
Exchange of witness statements—Order for exchange normally to be made at hearing of summons for directions—Order to specify day on which exchange to be made—Objections to order—RSC Ord 38, r 2A. **Practice Direction** [1989] **1** 764, ChD.
Pleadings—Complete set of pleadings to be lodged on issuing summons for directions. **Practice Direction** [1989] **1** 764, ChD.
Taxation of costs—
Generally. *See* **Costs** (Taxation).
House of Lords. *See* **House of Lords** (Costs—Taxation).
Legal aid cases—
Generally. *See* **Legal aid** (Taxation of costs).
Transfer of action—
High Court to county court. *See* **County court** (Transfer of action—Transfer from High Court).
Transfer of proceedings between Divisions of High Court—
Transfer sought to obtain speedier trial—
Procedure—What claimant for transfer must show—How transfer should be effected. **Barclays Bank plc v Bemister, Pryke v Gibbs Hartley Cooper Ltd** [1989] **1** 10, CA.
Trust—
Variation of trust—
Generally. *See* **Variation of trusts** (Practice).
Variation of trusts—
Generally. *See* **Variation of trusts** (Practice).
Wardship proceedings. *See* **Ward of court** (Practice).
Writ—
Generally. *See* **Writ**.

PRECEDENT
Court of Appeal—
Binding effect of previous decisions of court—
Power of court of first instance to depart from decision of Court of Appeal—Recent Court of Appeal decision—Possibility that House of Lords might reverse Court of Appeal decision—Whether court of first instance bound on interlocutory motion to apply law as stated by Court of Appeal. **Derby & Co Ltd v Weldon (No 3)** [1989] **3** 118, ChD.
Power of court to depart from previous decision—House of Lords deciding appeal on different ground from that argued below—Whether Court of Appeal's decision in that case binding on another division of the Court of Appeal. **R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Al-Mehdawi** [1989] **1** 777, CA.
Reason which is not essential and necessary to a decision—Dicta—Whether court bound by reason which is not essential and necessary to a decision—Whether court entitled to disregard dicta of court of co-ordinate jurisdiction. **Re State of Norway's Application (No 2)** [1989] **1** 701, CA.
Ratio decidendi—
Binding effect of decision—
Legal principles which are binding. **Re Hetherington (decd), Gibbs v McDonnell** [1989] **2** 129, ChD.

PREMISES
Defective premises—
Negligence. *See* **Negligence** (Defective premises).

PREROGATIVE
Royal prerogative. *See* **Crown** (Prerogative).

PRESCRIPTION
Right of way. *See* **Easement** (Right of way—Prescription).

PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW
See **Conflict of laws**.

PRIVATE PROSECUTION
Costs—
Award out of central funds. *See* **Criminal law** (Costs—Power to award costs—Award out of central funds).
Director of Public Prosecutions undertaking conduct of proceedings—
Scope of 'conduct' of proceedings. *See* **Criminal law** (Proceedings—Duties of Director of Public Prosecutions—Undertaking conduct of proceedings).

PRIVILEGE
Discovery of documents. *See* **Discovery** (Privilege).

PRIVILEGE (cont)
Legal professional privilege—
Documents—
Copies—Copies made for purpose of obtaining legal advice—Copy of affidavit served on defendants in unrelated proceedings—Defendants sending photocopy of affidavit to their solicitors—Affidavit not privileged—Whether copy of affidavit privileged—Whether defendants' solicitors obliged to produce copy to plaintiff's solicitors. **Dubai Bank Ltd v Galadari** [1989] **3** 769, CA.
Production—Generally. *See* **Discovery** (Legal professional privilege).
Solicitor and client—
Communications between legal adviser and joint clients—Husband and wife transferring property into sole ownership of wife—Communications passing between solicitor in joint capacity and husband and/or wife in course of transfer of property—Husband subsequently adjudicated bankrupt—Trustee in bankruptcy seeking to set aside transfer as being voluntary settlement and void against trustee—Wife seeking to assert privilege as ground for refusing to disclose to trustee communications relating to transfer—Whether wife entitled to assert privilege—Whether trustee standing in position of bankrupt or in position of third party for purposes of rule precluding joint clients from maintaining privilege against each other. **Re Konigsberg (a bankrupt), ex p the trustee v Konigsberg** [1989] **3** 289, ChD.
Communications between legal adviser and client—Allegation that purpose of communication was furtherance of crime—Whether court entitled to look at document without requiring independent evidence of purpose of document. **R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, ex p Osman** [1989] **3** 701, QBD.
Self-incrimination, against—
Defence in proceedings for contempt of court. *See* **Contempt of court** (Defence—Self-incrimination).

PROBATE
Document—
Admission to probate—
Testator's intention regarding admission to probate—Relevance of testator's intention—Zavah in Hebrew language—Testator executing zavah in Hebrew alongside English will—Zavah intended to be binding in Jewish law and enforceable in rabbinical court—Testator expressing no intention whether it was to be enforceable in English court—English will invalid—Whether zavah should be admitted to probate as testator's last will. **Re Berger (decd)** [1989] **1** 591, CA.
Will in foreign language—Evidence of foreign law to ascertain testator's intention—Whether permissible for court to refer questions on meaning or effect of foreign law to foreign court. **Re Berger (decd)** [1989] **1** 591, CA.
Will in foreign language—Whether authenticated translation or text in foreign language document admissible to probate. **Re Berger (decd)** [1989] **1** 591, CA.
Inheritance tax—
Inland Revenue accounts—
Procedure—Presentation of receipted accounts to probate registries. **Practice Direction** [1989] **3** 938, FamD.

PROCEDURE
High Court. *See* **Practice**.

PRODUCT LICENCE
Medicine. *See* **Medicine** (Product licence).

PRODUCTION
Documents—
Generally. *See* **Discovery**.
Income tax purposes, for. *See* **Income tax** (Information—Production of documents).
Legal professional privilege—
Generally. *See* **Discovery**.

PROFESSIONAL MISCONDUCT
Medical practitioner. *See* **Medical practitioner** (Professional misconduct).

PROFESSIONAL PERSON
Negligence. *See* **Negligence** (Professional person).

PROPERTY
Insurance. *See* **Insurance**.

PROSECUTION
Evidence—
Generally. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Prosecution evidence).

PROTECTED TENANCY
Generally. *See* **Rent restriction**.

PROVISIONAL DAMAGES
Personal injuries action—
Generally. *See* **Damages** (Personal injury—Provisional damages).

PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION
Common land. *See* **Commons** (Registration—Provisional registration).

PROVOCATION
Murder. *See* **Criminal law** (Murder—Provocation).

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COMMISSION
Bahamas—
Natural justice—
Duty to hear parties etc. *See* **Natural justice** (Hearing—Duty to hear parties etc—Bahamas Public Disclosure Commission).

PUBLIC INTEREST
Discovery of documents—
Privilege. *See* **Discovery** (Privilege—Production contrary to public interest).

PUBLIC OFFICE
Abuse of—
Misfeasance by a public officer—
Ingredients of tort—Whether necessary to prove that public officer acted in bad faith or without reasonable excuse in exercise of official power—Whether suspect in criminal or disciplinary proceedings having cause of action in tort for misfeasance in public office where investigating police officer making false and defamatory report to superior officer. **Calveley v Chief Constable of the Merseyside Police** [1989] **1** 1025, HL.
Misfeasance by public officer—
Exercise of private contractual power—Council owning freehold premises—Plaintiff holding premises under agreement for lease made with council—Council refusing consent for change in use of premises—Plaintiff alleging council's action motivated by malice on part of majority councillors because of plaintiff's husband's political activities in opposition to majority—Whether plaintiff having good cause of action if malice on part of council established. **Jones v Swansea City Council** [1989] **3** 162, CA.

PUBLIC POLICY
Insurance—
Life insurance—
Death of assured resulting from criminal act of beneficiary under policy. *See* **Insurance** (Life insurance—Death of assured resulting from criminal act of beneficiary under policy—Public policy).

PUBLICATION
Legal proceedings, concerning—
Contempt of court. *See* **Contempt of court** (Publications concerning legal proceedings).
Ward of court—
Protection—
Publication of matter likely to be harmful to ward. *See* **Ward of court** (Jurisdiction—Protection of ward—Freedom of publication).

QUANTUM MERUIT
Contract—
Generally. *See* **Contract** (Quantum meruit).

QUEEN'S BENCH DIVISION
Chambers proceedings—
Practice. *See* **Practice** (Chambers proceedings—Queen's Bench Division).
Master—
Summons—
Practice—Masters' summonses. *See* **Practice** (Summons—Masters' summonses—Queen's Bench Division).
Transfer of action—
Transfer to county court. *See* **County court** (Transfer of action—Transfer from High Court—Transfer from Queen's Bench Division).

RACE RELATIONS
Discrimination—
Discrimination against racial group—
Gipsies—Racial group defined by reference to colour, race, nationality or ethnic or national origins—Ethnic origins—Travellers—Publican refusing to admit 'travellers' to public house—Whether unlawful discrimination against gipsies—Whether gipsies a racial group—Race Relations Act 1976, ss 1(1)(*a*)(*b*), 3(1), 29. **Commission for Racial Equality v Dutton** [1989] **1** 306, CA.
Police—
Dismissal of special constable. *See* **Police** (Dismissal—Constable—Special constable—Discrimination on grounds of race).

RATES
Non-payment of rates—
Committal proceedings—
Stay of proceedings by bankruptcy court—Whether bankruptcy court having jurisdiction to stay committal proceedings. *See* **Insolvency** (Jurisdiction—Stay of proceedings—Non-payment of rates).

RATIO DECIDENDI
Precedent. *See* **Precedent** (Ratio decidendi).

RECEIVER
Company—
Generally. *See* **Company** (Receiver).
Equitable execution. *See* **Execution** (Equitable execution—Receiver).

REGISTER
Child abuse register—
Generally. *See* **Child** (Child abuse—Child abuse register).
Judicial review of case conference decision to place alleged abuser's name on register—
Availability of remedy. *See* **Judicial review** (Availability of remedy—Child abuse register).

REGISTRATION
Common land and rights of common. *See* **Commons** (Registration).
Land—
Generally. *See* **Land registration.**
Service mark. *See* **Trade mark** (Service mark—Registration).

REINSURANCE
Generally. *See* **Insurance** (Reinsurance).

RELATIVE
Removal of child outside Great Britain—
Removal for purposes of adoption. *See* **Adoption** (Removal of child outside Great Britain—Removal by relative).

RELIGION
Charitable purpose. *See* **Charity** (Religion).

RELIGIOUS SECT
Membership—
Jury service—
Whether membership of sect good reason for being excused from jury service. *See* **Jury** (Juror—Excuse—Grounds on which juror may be excused—Good reason for being excused jury service—Membership of religious sect).

RENT
Distress. *See* **Distress**.
Restriction. *See* **Rent restriction**.

RENT RESTRICTION
Sub-tenancy—
Determination of superior tenancy—
Business premises—Flat above shop—Subtenancy of flat forming part of property let as business premises—Whether property constituting 'premises'—Whether on determination of superior tenancy of business premises residential subtenancy of part of property continuing to qualify for statutory protection—Rent Act 1977, s 137(3). **Pittalis v Grant** [1989] **2** 622, CA.

REPAIR
Building—
Defect in building—
Negligence—Economic loss—Cost of repair—Builder's liability. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Economic loss—Building—Defect in building—Cost of repair).
Church. *See* **Ecclesiastical law** (Church—Repairs and maintenance).
Lease—
Generally. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Repair).
Listed building—
Notice. *See* **Town and country planning** (Building of special architectural or historic interest—Repairs notice).

REPORT
Citation—
Practice. *See* **Practice** (Citation of cases—Reports).

REPRESENTATIVE ACTION
Practice—
Parties. *See* **Practice** (Parties—Representative proceedings).

RESCISSION
Winding up order. *See* **Company** (Compulsory winding up—Winding up order—Rescission).

RESTRICTIVE COVENANT AFFECTING LAND
Annexation of benefit—
Retained land—
Intention that benefit of purchaser's covenants be annexed to retained land—Restrictive covenant in conveyance preventing purchasers or their successors using land for building purposes other than houses or for trade or business—No reference in conveyance to retained land or to vendor's successors in title—Vendor not living on retained land—Whether benefit of purchaser's covenants annexed to retained land—Conveyancing and Law of Property Act 1881, s 58(1). **J Sainsbury plc v Enfield London BC** [1989] **2** 817, ChD.

REVENUE
Reports of cases—
Citation. *See* **Practice** (Citation of cases—Reports—Revenue cases).

REVIEW
Taxation of costs—
Generally. *See* **Costs** (Taxation—Review of taxation).

RIGHT OF WAY
Private right of way. *See* **Easement** (Right of way).

RIVER
Navigation—
Public right of navigation. *See* **Water and watercourses** (Navigation—Public right of navigation—Land covered by water—River).

ROAD
Carriage of goods by road—
Generally. *See* **Carriers**.

ROAD TRAFFIC
Accident—
Negligence—
Contributory negligence. *See* **Negligence** (Contributory negligence—Road accident).

ROAD TRAFFIC (cont)
Being in charge of vehicle when unfit to drive through drink or drugs—
In charge—
Defendant in car holding ignition key—Defendant's blood-alcohol level above prescribed limit—Defendant not owner of vehicle—Engine not running—No evidence that ignition key capable of starting car—Whether defendant 'in charge' of motor vehicle—Road Traffic Act 1972, ss 5, 6. **DPP v Watkins** [1989] **1** 1126, QBD.
Drink—
Unfitness to drive—
In charge of vehicle. *See* Being in charge of vehicle when unfit to drive through drink or drugs, *ante*.
Driving while unfit to drive through drink or drugs—
Evidence—
Back-calculation—Specimen to determine driver's blood-alcohol level taken some hours after driving—Specimen showing blood-alcohol level below prescribed limit—Whether evidence of calculation of amount of alcohol eliminated between driving and providing specimen admissible—Road Traffic Act 1972, s 6(1). **Gumbley v Cunningham** [1989] **1** 5, HL.
Drugs—
Unfitness to drive—
In charge of vehicle. *See* Being in charge of vehicle when unfit to drive through drink or drugs, *ante*.
Goods vehicle—
Limitation of driver's time on duty—
Break and rest periods—Weekly rest period—Day—Whether 'day' meaning any 24-hour period commencing at midnight—Whether driver guilty of breaking weekly rest period requirement if he works six consecutive driving periods in less than six days—Transport Act 1968, s 96(11A)—EC Council Regulation 3820/85, arts 6(1), 8(3). **Kelly v Shulman** [1989] **1** 106, QBD.
Motor cycle—
Crash helmet—
Failure to wear. *See* **Negligence** (Contributory negligence—Road accident—Crash helmet).
Motor vehicle—
Goods vehicle. *See* Goods vehicle, *ante*.

SACRAMENT HOUSE
Church. *See* **Ecclesiastical law** (Ornaments—Sacrament house).

SAFETY
Employees—
Duty of employer under Health and Safety at Work etc Act. *See* **Health and safety at work** (Employer's duties).
Members' club. *See* **Club** (Members' club—Safety of premises).

SALE OF GOODS
Passing of property—
Reservation of right of disposal—
F o b contract—Payment by instalments—Bill of lading stating that goods deliverable to sellers' order—Part payment by buyers—Goods found to be damaged on discharge—Whether property passing to buyers on shipment—Whether buyers having title to sue for damage—Sale of Goods Act 1979, s 19. **Mitsui & Co Ltd v Flota Mercante Grancolombiana SA, The Ciudad de Pasto, The Ciudad de Neiva** [1989] **1** 951, CA.

SALE OF LAND
Damages for breach of contract—
Measure of damages—
Breach of contract caused by agent's want of authority—Vendors' solicitor signing contract for sale of house on behalf of clients—Solicitor having no authority to sign for vendors—Purchaser unable to obtain specific performance against vendors—Purchaser suing solicitor—Whether damages should be assessed as at date of completion or at date of judgment. **Suleman v Shahsavari** [1989] **2** 460, ChD.
Repudiation by purchaser—
Interest—Claim for interest on purchase money from completion date to date of purchaser's repudiation of contract—Contract entitling vendor to interest at specified rate from date fixed for completion until purchase actually completed—Whether vendor entitled to interest at contractual rate where contract repudiated. **Janred Properties Ltd v Ente Nazionale Italiano per il Turismo** [1989] **2** 444, CA.
Vendor's inability to show good title—
Limitation on damages if vendor's inability to show good title not attributable to his default—Sale and sub-sale—Vendor failing to complete in sale to purchaser—Purchaser unable to complete sub-sale to sub-purchaser—Sub-purchaser rescinding contract on day notice to complete sale expired—Sub-purchaser bringing action against purchaser for breach of contract of sub-sale—Purchaser given no chance to use best endeavours to obtain good title—Whether sub-purchaser's damages limited to its expenses. **Seven Seas Properties Ltd v Al-Essa** [1989] **1** 164, ChD.
Restrictive covenant affecting land. *See* **Restrictive covenant affecting land**.
Specific performance—
Generally. *See* **Specific performance** (Sale of land).

SALVAGE
Admiralty jurisdiction—
Action in rem—
Claim in the nature of salvage. *See* **Admiralty** (Jurisdiction—Action in rem—Claim in the nature of salvage).

SCHOOL
Governors—
Removal by local education authority. *See* **Education** (Local education authority—Removal of governor).

SCHOOL (cont)
Negligence—
Generally. *See* **Negligence** (School).
Sport—
Negligence—
Duty of care. *See* **Negligence** (School—Duty of care—Sport).

SCOTLAND
Health board—
Proceedings against board—
Whether a proceeding against the Crown. *See* **Crown** (Proceedings against—Health authority—Scottish health board).

SCRIPT
Copyright—
Dramatic or musical performance. *See* **Copyright** (Dramatic or musical performance—Script).

SECURITIES
Insider dealing. *See* **Company** (Insider dealing).

SECURITY OF TENURE
Caravan site—
Protected site—
Gipsies occupying caravans on site seasonally as main or only residence—Whether site 'protected site'—Whether occupants entitled to security of tenure. *See* **Local authority** (Caravan sites—Provision of caravan sites—Duty of local authority—Duty to provide accommodation for gipsies).

SECURITY SERVICE
Protection of security service—
Prevention of disclosure of confidential information—
Permanent injunction against disclosure of information. *See* **Confidential information** (Injunction against disclosure of information—Information relating to security service).

SELF-INCRIMINATION
Privilege against self-incrimination—
Defence in proceedings for contempt of court. *See* **Contempt of court** (Defence—Self-incrimination).

SENTENCE
Incest. *See* **Criminal law** (Incest—Sentence).

SEQUESTRATION
Contempt of court. *See* **Contempt of court** (Sequestration).

SERVICE
Writ—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Service).
Service on company. *See* **Writ** (Service on company).
Service out of the jurisdiction. *See* **Practice** (Service out of the jurisdiction).

SERVICE MARK
See **Trade mark** (Service mark).

SET OFF
Freight—
Claim for freight. *See* **Shipping** (Freight—Claim for freight—Set off).
Right of set-off—
Contracting out—
Bank providing facilities to defendant company to finance oil purchases—Defendant undertaking to repay bank without any deduction, set-off or counterclaim—Bank claiming amount owing—Defendant making counterclaim and seeking to set off amount of counterclaim—Whether parties to contract can contract out of right of set-off—Whether defendant precluded by contract from claiming right of set-off against bank. **Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp v Kloeckner & Co AG** [1989] **3** 513, QBD.

SEX DISCRIMINATION
Education—
Local education authority. *See* **Education** (Local education authority—Sex discrimination).
Provision of goods, facilities or services—
Entry to swimming pool—
Pensioners admitted free to pool—Plaintiff and his wife both aged 61—Wife admitted free because she had reached pensionable age for women of 60—Plaintiff required to pay because he had not reached pensionable age for men of 65—Whether plaintiff unlawfully discriminated against on grounds of sex—Sex Discrimination Act 1975, ss 1(1)(*a*), 29. **James v Eastleigh BC** [1989] **2** 914, CA.

SEXUAL ABUSE
Child—
Matrimonial proceedings—
Allegation of sexual abuse in access proceedings—Hearsay evidence—Admissibility. *See* **Minor** (Custody—Access—Allegation of sexual abuse—Evidence—Hearsay).
Allegation of sexual abuse in access proceedings—Standard of proof. *See* **Minor** (Custody—Access—Allegation of sexual abuse—Standard of proof).

SHIPPING
Admiralty—
Jurisdiction. *See* **Admiralty** (Jurisdiction).

SHIPPING (cont)

Carriage by sea—

Damages for breach of contract—

Loss of or damage to goods—Limitation of liability—Liability determined by reference to gold value—Shipowners admitting liability in respect of damage to goods—Provisions of bill of lading limiting liability to £100—Cargo owners claiming damages of £100 expressed as a gold value figure—Whether shipowners' liability limited to '£100' or '£100 sterling gold value'—Hague Rules, art IV, r 5, art IX. **The Rosa S** [1989] **1** 489, QBD.

Time limit for bringing action—Misdelivery of cargo—Cargo interests bringing action against carrier claiming damages for misdelivery of part of cargo—Cargo interests alleging theft by carrier—Action brought outside one-year limitation period prescribed by Hague Visby Rules for claims in respect of carriage of goods—Whether claim for misdelivery subject to one-year limitation period—Carriage of Goods by Sea Act 1971, Sch, art II, art III, para 6. **Cia Portorafti Commerciale SA v Ultramar Panama Inc, The Captain Gregos** [1989] **2** 54, QBD.

Collision—

Negligence. *See* Negligence in collision cases, *post*.

Compulsory pilotage. *See* **Harbour** (Pilotage district—Compulsory pilotage).

F o b contract—

Sale of goods—

Passing of property. *See* **Sale of goods** (Passing of property—Reservation of right of disposal—F o b contract).

Freight—

Claim for freight—

Set off—Shipowner's failure to complete contract—Failure to complete voyage—Damages for shipowner's repudiation—Voyage charterparty providing for payment of lump sum freight within five days of signing bills of lading—Freight assigned to bank—Vessel arrested and impounded during voyage because of owner's insolvency—Bank claiming payment of freight—Whether owner's right to freight accruing before termination of charterparty—Whether charterers entitled to set off claim for damages for owner's wrongful repudiation against claim for freight—Whether charterers entitled to maintain set-off against bank claiming as assignees—Law of Property Act 1925, s 136(1). **Bank of Boston Connecticut v European Grain and Shipping Ltd, The Dominique** [1989] **1** 545, HL.

Harbour—

Generally. *See* **Harbour**.

Misdelivery of cargo—

Time limit for bringing action. *See* Carriage by sea—Damages for breach of contract—Time limit for bringing action—Misdelivery of cargo, *ante*.

Navigation—

Public right of navigation—

Land covered by water. *See* **Water and watercourses** (Navigation—Public right of navigation—Land covered by water).

Negligence in collision cases—

Subrogation—

Collision with jetty—Berthing of oil tanker at oil terminal—Tanker colliding with jetty and escaping oil polluting foreshore—Shipowners making payments to occupiers of foreshore in respect of pollution damage under voluntary agreement between major oil companies—Shipowners also making payments under arbitration award to operators of oil terminal for work done to clear up pollution—Whether shipowners entitled to sue tortfeasor in own name—Whether shipowners entitled to recover sums paid from tortfeasor as economic loss directly resulting from damage to their tanker. **Esso Petroleum Co Ltd v Hall Russell & Co Ltd (Shetland Islands Council, third party), The Esso Bernicia** [1989] **1** 37, HL.

Pilotage district. *See* **Harbour** (Pilotage district).

Salvage—

Admiralty jurisdiction—

Action in rem. *See* **Admiralty** (Jurisdiction—Action in rem—Claim in the nature of salvage).

SHOOTING AND SPORTING RIGHTS

Game. *See* **Game** (Shooting and sporting rights).

SINGAPORE

Advocate and solicitor—

Disciplinary proceedings—

Conviction of criminal offence implying defect of character making person unfit for profession—Solicitor convicted of criminal offences—Solicitor struck off—Convictions vitiated by errors of law—Whether striking off should be revoked—Legal Profession Act (Singapore), ss 80, 95(6). **Jeyaretnam v Law Society of Singapore** [1989] **2** 193, PC.

Appeal—

High Court—

Appeal from district court—Function of appellate judge—Appellate judge deciding that evidence accepted by district court judge untrue—Appellate judge refusing to reserve questions of law to Court of Appeal—Whether appellate judge exceeding proper function—Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Singapore), s 60. **Jeyaretnam v Law Society of Singapore** [1989] **2** 193, PC.

Criminal law—

False statutory declaration—

Declaration as evidence of fact—Accused signing statement which omitted words of solemn declaration—Statement exhibited to affidavit by official—Affidavit filed with court—Whether statement admissible as evidence of facts stated—Whether statement a declaration which court bound to receive as evidence of any fact—Penal Code (Singapore), s 199. **Jeyaretnam v Law Society of Singapore** [1989] **2** 193, PC.

Fraudulent disposal of property to prevent distribution to creditor—

Cheque—Donation by way of cheque to political party—Receiver of party's assets appointed—Party officials diverting donation cheques with donors' approval before cheques paid into party's bank account—Whether officials guilty of fraudulent disposal of property to prevent distribution to party's creditor—Penal Code (Singapore), s 421. **Jeyaretnam v Law Society of Singapore** [1989] **2** 193, PC.

SLANDER
Generally. *See* **Libel and slander.**

SOCIAL SECURITY
Administration of claims—
Supplementary benefit. *See* Supplementary benefit—Administration of claims, *post*.
Supplementary benefit—
Administration of claims—
Statutory requirements for administration—Delay in determination of claims—Duties of adjudication officers—Time limit for consideration and determination of claims—Duty of Secretary of State to submit claims to adjudication officers 'forthwith'—Forthwith—Duty of adjudication officer to consider claim and so far as practicable dispose of it within 14 days—Whether Secretary of State under duty to ensure claims considered immediately on receipt—Social Security Act 1975, ss 98, 99(1). **R v Secretary of State for Social Services, ex p Child Poverty Action Group** [1989] **1** 1047, CA.
Payment—
Mareva injunction—Benefit arrears owing to defendant with assets frozen by injunction—Whether order for payment into bank account frozen by injunction an 'assignment of, or charge on, any supplementary benefit'—Whether court prevented from making order—Supplementary Benefits Act 1976, s 16(1). **Bank Mellat v Kazmi (Secretary of State for Social Services intervening)** [1989] **1** 925, CA.

SOLICITOR
Access to—
Right of person in custody—
Access by solicitor's clerk—A Solicitor employing unqualified clerks to visit clients held in police custody—Chief constable issuing instructions that presence of such clerks at police interviews with suspects undesirable—Instructions leaving decision on access by clerks in particular cases to individual custody officers—Whether chief constable's instructions contrary to code of practice for detention of suspects—Code of Practice for the Detention, Treatment and Questioning of Persons by Police Officers, para 6.9. **R v Chief Constable of the Avon and Somerset Constabulary, ex p Robinson** [1989] **2** 15, QBD.
Costs—
Criminal cases—
Award of costs against solicitor. *See* **Criminal law** (Costs—Power to award costs).
Payment by solicitor personally—
Generally. *See* Payment of costs by solicitor personally, *post*.
Disciplinary proceedings—
Singapore. *See* **Singapore** (Advocate and solicitor—Disciplinary proceedings).
Legal professional privilege—
Generally. *See* **Privilege** (Legal professional privilege).
Negligence—
Immunity—
Immunity when acting as an advocate—Advice as to plea in criminal proceedings—Extent of immunity. **Somasundaram v M Julius Melchior & Co (a firm)** [1989] **1** 129, CA.
Payment of costs by solicitor personally—
Delay by solicitor—
Payment into court—Defendant prevented from making payment into court because of delay by plaintiffs solicitors in providing particulars of damages claimed—Whether plaintiffs solicitors personally liable for costs for preventing defendant from making effective payment in—Whether late payment into court by defendant effective—RSC Ord 62, r 11, Ord 22, r 3. **King v Weston-Howell** [1989] **2** 375, CA.
Solicitor's clerk—
Access to persons in police custody. *See* Access to—Right of person in custody—Access by solicitor's clerk, *ante*.

SOLVENT ABUSE
Death by solvent abuse—
Coroner's verdict. *See* **Coroner** (Inquest—Verdict—Solvent abuse).

SOVEREIGN
Foreign sovereign state—
Immunity from suit. *See* **Constitutional law** (Foreign sovereign state—Immunity from suit).

SPECIAL CONSTABLE
Dismissal. *See* **Police** (Dismissal—Constable—Special constable).

SPECIAL MESSENGER
Service of writ through letter box by—
Practice. *See* **Practice** (Service—Service through letter box).

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
Sale of land—
Mareva injunction—
Specific performance order combined with Mareva injunction—Whether jurisdiction to make combined order. **Seven Seas Properties Ltd v Al-Essa** [1989] **1** 164, ChD.

SPORT
Negligence—
School—
Duty of care. *See* **Negligence** (School—Duty of care—Sport).

SPORTING RIGHTS
Game—
Generally. *See* **Game** (Shooting and sporting rights).

STAMP DUTY
Trusts—
Order for varying—
Practice. *See* **Variation of trusts** (Practice—Stamp duty).

STATE
Foreign sovereign state—
Immunity from suit. *See* **Constitutional law** (Foreign sovereign state—Immunity from suit).

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
Arbitration—
Generally. *See* **Arbitration** (Stay of court proceedings).
Bankruptcy—
Stay of committal proceedings for non-payment of rates—
Jurisdiction of bankruptcy court to stay committal proceedings. *See* **Insolvency** (Jurisdiction—Stay of proceedings—Non-payment of rates).
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Stay of proceedings).

STERILISATION
Mentally handicapped person—
Consent—
Female voluntary in-patient at mental health hospital—Patient having sexual relations with male patient and operation required to be performed on her in her best interests—Whether operation can lawfully be carried out despite inability of patient to consent—Whether court having jurisdiction to give or withhold consent to operation—Appropriate procedure to be adopted. **F v West Berkshire Health Authority (Mental Health Act Commission intervening)** [1989] 2 545, HL.

SUB-CONTRACTOR
Building contract. *See* **Building contract** (Sub-contractors).

SUB-TENANCY
Protected tenancy. *See* **Rent restriction** (Sub-tenancy).

SUBROGATION
Collision at sea—
Negligence—
Pollution damage. *See* **Shipping** (Negligence in collision cases—Subrogation).

SUMMARY JUDGMENT
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Summary judgment).

SUMMONS
Masters' summonses—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Summons—Masters' summonses).

SUMMONS FOR DIRECTIONS
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Summons for directions).

SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFIT
Generally. *See* **Social security** (Supplementary benefit).

SURETY
Guarantee—
Generally. *See* **Guarantee**.
Landlord and tenant—
Covenant by surety to accept new lease if tenant becoming insolvent and disclaiming lease—
Whether surety's covenant running with land. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Covenant—Covenant running with land—Covenant by surety to accept new lease if tenant becoming insolvent and disclaiming lease).

SURVEYOR
Negligence—
Exclusion of liability—
Unfair term of contract. *See* **Contract** (Unfair terms—Exclusion of liability for negligence—Surveyor).
Generally. *See* **Negligence** (Surveyor).

SUSPECTED PERSON
Detention and questioning—
Admissions and confessions. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Admissions and confessions—Detention and questioning of suspects).
Right of access to solicitor. *See* **Solicitor** (Access to—Right of person in custody).

SWIMMING POOL
Entry to swimming pool—
Sex discrimination. *See* **Sex discrimination** (Provision of goods, facilities or services—Entry to swimming pool).

TAKE-OVER
Panel on Take-overs and Mergers—
Judicial review of panel's decision—
Whether panel's decision subject to judicial review. *See* **Judicial review** (Availability of remedy—Take-over Panel).
Reference to Monopolies and Mergers Commission. *See* **Monopolies and mergers**.

TAPE RECORDING
Evidence in criminal proceedings—
Best evidence. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Best evidence—Tape recording).
Generally. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Tape recording).

TAX

Avoidance—

Value added tax. *See* **Value added tax** (Tax avoidance scheme).

Citation of cases—

Practice. *See* **Practice** (Citation of cases—Reports—Revenue cases).

Corporation tax—

Generally. *See* **Income tax** (Corporation tax).

Evasion—

Offence arising out of tax evasion—

Whether ordinary offence arising out of tax evasion an extradition crime. *See* **Extradition** (Committal—Extradition crime—Offence arising out of tax evasion).

Foreign tax tribunal—

Evidence requested by tribunal—

Examination of witnesses in relation to matters pending before tribunal. *See* **Evidence** (Foreign tribunal—Examination of witnesses in relation to matters pending before foreign tribunal—Evidence for purpose of civil proceedings—Proceedings in civil or commercial matter—Evidence requested by foreign tax tribunal).

Income tax—

Generally. *See* **Income tax** (Corporation tax).

Inheritance tax—

Probate. *See* **Probate** (Inheritance tax).

Value added tax—

European Economic Community. *See* **European Economic Community** (Value added tax).

Generally. *See* **Value added tax**.

TAXATION

Costs—

Generally. *See* **Costs** (Taxation).

House of Lords. *See* **House of Lords** (Costs—Taxation).

Legal aid proceedings. *See* **Legal aid** (Taxation of costs).

TENANCY

Generally. *See* **Landlord and tenant**.

THEFT

Crime. *See* **Criminal law** (Theft).

Insurance against theft—

Scope of perils insured against. *See* **Insurance** (Property insurance—Perils insured against—Theft).

Traveller's cheque—

Reimbursement by bank. *See* **Bank** (Cheque—Traveller's cheque—Loss or theft—Reimbursement).

THREAT

Threat to kill. *See* **Criminal law** (Threat to kill).

TIDAL WATERS

Salvage services—

Admiralty jurisdiction—

Action in rem—Claim in the nature of salvage. *See* **Admiralty** (Jurisdiction—Action in rem—Claim in the nature of salvage—Tidal waters).

TIME

Contract—

Time of the essence. *See* **Contract** (Time—Time of the essence).

TORT

Abuse of process—

Ingredients of tort—

Adduction of false evidence or submission of false case to sustain claim or defeat other party's claim—Whether giving rise to tort of abuse of process of court. **Metall und Rohstoff AG v Donaldson Lufkin & Jenrette Inc** [1989] **3** 14, CA.

Abuse of public office. *See* **Public office** (Abuse of).

Action founded on—

Service out of the jurisdiction. *See* **Practice** (Service out of the jurisdiction—Action found on tort committed within jurisdiction).

Conspiracy—

Ingredients of tort—

Purpose—Predominant purpose—Scope of tort—Predominant purpose of conspirators' agreement not to injure plaintiff but to benefit conspirators' own interests—Whether tort extending to acts done in execution of agreement where predominant purpose was not to injure plaintiff but to benefit conspirators' interests. **Metall und Rohstoff AG v Donaldson Lufkin & Jenrette Inc** [1989] **3** 14, CA.

Interference with trade or business—

Take-over bid—

False statements made to third party to prevent rival's take-over bid succeeding—No predominant purpose to injure rival—No complete tort vis-à-vis third party—Whether false statements giving rise to cause of action. **Lonrho plc v Fayed** [1989] **2** 65, CA.

Trespass to the person—

Medical practitioner. *See* **Medical practitioner** (Trespass to the person).

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

Building of special architectural or historic interest—

Repairs notice—

Compulsory acquisition of listed building requiring repair—Service of notice specifying works 'reasonably necessary for proper preservation' of building—Whether 'preservation' including restoration—Whether inclusion in notice of excessive items invalidating notice—Whether 'preservation' referring to features existing when building first listed or features existing at date of notice—Town and Country Planning Act 1971, ss 114, 115. **Robbins v Secretary of State for the Environment** [1989] **1** 878, HL.

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING (cont)
Permission for development—
Material consideration—
Financial considerations—Planning proposal combining improvements to opera house and substantial office accommodation—Commercial development undesirable but necessary to finance improvements to opera house—Whether financial considerations of planning proposal a material consideration—Whether planning authority entitled to take into account that undesirable development would benefit desirable development—Whether planning authority entitled to take into account that commercial development would fund improvements to opera house—Town and Country Planning Act 1971, s 29(1). **R v Westminster City Council, ex p Monahan** [1989] **2** 74, CA.

TRADE
European Economic Community—
Rules on competition. *See* **European Economic Community** (Rules on competition).
Record relating to trade or business—
Evidence in criminal proceedings. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Record relating to trade or business).

TRADE DISPUTE
Acts done in contemplation or furtherance of trade dispute—
Immunity from civil action—
Inducement of breach of statutory duty—Unlawful interference with employers' business—Statutory scheme regulating registered dock workers—Scheme providing that dock workers 'shall . . . work for such periods as are reasonable'—Proposed abolition of scheme by legislation—Union balloting registered dock workers for authority to take industrial action—Dock workers voting in favour of strike—Whether threatened strike unlawful—Whether proper case for grant of interlocutory injunction—Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) (Amendment) Order 1967, Sch 2, cl 8(5)(*b*). **Associated British Ports v Transport and General Workers' Union** [1989] **3** 796, CA.
Inducement of breach of statutory duty—Unlawful interference with employers' business—Statutory scheme regulating registered dock workers—Scheme providing that dock workers 'shall . . . work for such periods as are reasonable'—Proposed abolition of scheme by legislation—Union balloting registered dock workers for authority to take industrial action—Dock workers in favour of strike—Whether threatened strike unlawful—Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) (Amendment) Order 1967, Sch 2, cl 8(5)(*b*). **Associated British Ports v Transport and General Workers' Union** [1989] **3** 822, HL.
Picketing—
Right of peaceful picketing—
Picketing 'at or near' place of work—At or near—Premises on trading estate—Picket established at entrance to trading estate—Entrance to trading estate 0.7 mile from employers' premises—Whether picket taking place 'at or near' employees' place of work—Whether picketing lawful—Trade Union and Labour Relations Act 1974, s 15(1). **Rayware Ltd v Transport and General Workers' Union** [1989] **3** 583, CA.

TRADE MARK
Service mark—
Registration—
Provision of services—Provision—Retail services—Services provided in course of retailing goods—Services provided incidentally to or as adjunct of applicants' business of retailing goods—Applicants seeking to register mark as 'service mark' in respect of retail services—Whether mark registrable as services mark—Trade Marks Act 1938, s 68(1)—Trade Marks (Amendment) Act 1984, s 1(7). **Re Dee Corp plc** [1989] **3** 948, CA.

TRADE SECRETS
Disclosure—
Injunction. *See* **Employment** (Duty of servant—Confidential information—Injunction restraining disclosure).

TRADE UNION
Picketing. *See* **Trade dispute** (Picketing).
Trade dispute—
Generally. *See* **Trade dispute**.

TRAFFIC
Air traffic—
Generally. *See* **Air traffic**.
Road traffic. *See* **Road traffic**.

TRANSFER
Action—
County court. *See* **County court** (Transfer of action).

TRAVELLER
Traveller's cheque—
Bank's position. *See* **Bank** (Cheque—Traveller's cheque).

TREATY
European Economic Community—
Provisions of treaty. *See* **European Economic Community** (Treaty provisions).

TRESPASS TO THE PERSON
Medical practitioner. *See* **Medical practitioner** (Trespass to the person).

TRIAL
Criminal—
Indictment. *See* **Indictment**.

TRIBUNAL
Foreign tribunal—
Evidence. *See* **Evidence** (Foreign tribunal).

TRUST AND TRUSTEE

Charity. *See* **Charity.**

Income tax—

Foreign possessions. *See* **Income tax** (Foreign possessions—Income arising from possessions out of United Kingdom—Trustee).

Variation of trusts. *See* **Variation of trusts.**

UNDERLEASE

Forfeiture of lease—

Relief against forfeiture. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Relief against forfeiture—Underlessee).

UNDERTAKING

Breach—

Committal for contempt—

Generally. *See* **Contempt of court** (Committal—Breach of undertaking).

Injunction—

Interlocutory injunction—

Undertaking as to damages. *See* **Injunction** (Interlocutory—Undertaking as to damages).

UNIVERSITY

Visitor—

Jurisdiction—

Refusal by university to award degree—Academic staff appointing examiners to assess thesis—Applicant claiming examiners not qualified to assess thesis—Applicant petitioning visitor—Visitor refusing to intervene—Visitor concluding that prescribed procedures for appointing examiners had been followed and that choice of examiners involving exercise of expert academic judgment with which visitor should not interfere—Whether visitor's decision wrong in law—Whether court's jurisdiction over visitor supervisory or appellate—Whether court can interfere with visitor's exercise of discretion or judgment or confined to correcting errors of law. **R v University of London Visitor, ex p Vijayatunga** [1989] **2** 843, CA.

VALUE ADDED TAX

European Economic Community. *See* **European Economic Community** (Value added tax).

Exemptions—

Education—

Provision of education otherwise than for profit—Charitable company providing educational courses—Company charging such fees as would achieve surplus income in order to maintain and improve facilities offered—Company required to apply income and property solely to its objects and prohibited from paying profits to its members—Whether company providing education 'otherwise than for profit'—Value Added Tax Act 1983, Sch 6, Group 6, item 2(*a*)—Council Directive (EEC) 77/388, art 13(A)(1)(i)(2)(*a*). **Customs and Excise Comrs v Bell Concord Educational Trust Ltd** [1989] **2** 217, CA.

Overpayment of tax—

Deduction of overpayment—

Deduction of overpayment from subsequent payment of tax—Overpayment occurring because of taxpayer's compliance with directions issued by commissioners subsequently ruled to be invalid—Taxpayer deducting overpayment from subsequent payment of tax—Whether taxpayer entitled to deduct overpayment—Value Added Tax Act 1983, s 14—Value Added Tax (General) Regulations 1985, reg 58(1), Sch, Form 4. **Customs and Excise Comrs v Fine Art Developments plc** [1989] **1** 502, HL.

Supply of goods and services—

Supply—

Credit card scheme—Taxpayers operating credit card schemes—Contractual agreements between taxpayers and cardholders and between taxpayers and retailers—Cardholders agreeing to pay taxpayers cost of goods and services received from retailers on presenting credit card—Taxpayers agreeing to purchase from retailers cost of providing cardholders with goods and services less discount or commission—Whether taxpayers supplying retailers with financial service for a consideration—Value Added Tax Act 1983, s 3(2)(*b*), Sch 6, Group 5, item 1. **Customs and Excise Comrs v Diners Club Ltd** [1989] **2** 385, CA.

Tax avoidance scheme—

Zero-rating—

Building work—Supply in the course of construction, alteration or demolition of building—Standard-rating of alteration work as from 1 June 1984—Transitional rules for zero-rating of alteration work if paid for before 1 June 1984—Taxpayer companies entering into arrangement with owners of properties for payment in advance for work to be done on properties—Taxpayer companies then making loans to or depositing equivalent amount with owners before 1 June 1984—Owners repaying loans or releasing deposits in stages against architects' certificates after 1 June 1984—Transactions discharging owners' liabilities to taxpayer companies—Whether payment received by taxpayer companies before 1 June 1984 or on presentation of architects' certificates—Whether works zero-rated or liable to tax at standard rate—Value Added Tax Act 1983, s 5(1). **Customs and Excise Comrs v Faith Construction Ltd** [1989] **2** 938, CA.

VARIATION OF TRUSTS

Practice—

Stamp duty—

Undertaking with regard to stamp duty no longer required—Stamp duty position of duplicate orders—Variation of Trusts Act 1958—Stamp Duty (Exempt Instruments) Regulations 1987, Sch, category L. **Practice Direction** [1989] **3** 96, ChD.

VERDICT

Inquest—

Generally. *See* **Coroner** (Inquest—Verdict).

VICARIOUS LIABILITY
Master and servant—
Act within course of employment—
Journey to temporary job—Employee paid wages while travelling to and from temporary job—Time and mode of travel left to employee's discretion—Whether employee acting within course of employment when travelling to and from temporary job—Whether employer vicariously liable for employee's negligence while travelling to and from temporary job in his own car. **Smith v Stages** [1989] **1** 833, HL.

VISITOR
University—
Generally. *See* **University** (Visitor).

VOLUNTARY SCHOOL
Governor—
Removal by local education authority. *See* **Education** (Local education authority—Removal of governor).

VOTING
Local government meetings. *See* **Local government** (Meeting—Voting).

WANT OF PROSECUTION
Dismissal of action for—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Dismissal of action for want of prosecution).

WARD OF COURT
Adoption—
Generally. *See* **Adoption** (Ward of court).
Child in care of local authority. *See* **Child** (Care—Local authority—Wardship proceedings).
Criminal proceedings—
Caution in lieu of criminal proceedings—
Parental consent—Consent of wardship court required. **Re A (a minor) (wardship: criminal proceedings)**.
Custody—
Rights of custody. *See* **Minor** (Custody—Rights of custody—Ward of court).
Guardianship order—
Removal of child outside Great Britain for purposes of adoption—
Jurisdiction of court to make guardianship order in respect of ward of court. *See* **Adoption** (Ward of court—Guardianship order—Removal of child outside Great Britain).
Jurisdiction—
Child subject to immigration legislation—
Child brought to United Kingdom and placed with foster parents—Child overstaying leave to enter—Child liable to removal under immigration legislation—Foster parents applying to make child ward of court—Whether wardship jurisdiction exercisable if it would fetter immigration authorities' discretion—Whether court having jurisdiction to make child ward of court. **Re F (a minor)** [1989] **1** 1155, CA.
Medical treatment—
Terminally ill baby—Nature of medical treatment to be administered to ward—Whether aim of treatment should be to ease suffering or to achieve short prolongation of life. **Re C (a minor) (wardship: medical treatment)** [1989] **2** 782, CA.
Protection of ward—
Freedom of publication—Publication of matter likely to be harmful to ward—Injunction—Jurisdiction of court to restrain publication—Ward terminally ill baby—Court giving directions as to treatment of ward—Newspaper wishing to identify and interview those involved in care and treatment of ward and to publish details of her care and treatment and family background—Whether injunction should be granted prohibiting identification of ward, her parents, hospital where she was being treated or persons having or who had had care of ward or prohibiting soliciting or publication of information about ward or parents. **Re C (a minor) (wardship: medical treatment) No 2** [1989] **2** 791, CA.
Medical treatment—
Jurisdiction of court. *See* Jurisdiction—Medical treatment, *ante*.
Missing ward—
Address of ward or of person with whom ward believed to be—
Disclosure of address by government departments—Disclosure at request of registrar—Particulars to be certified in request—Information to be supplied to registrar by applicant or solicitors prior to request—Child Abduction and Custody Act 1985—Family Law Act 1986, Pt I. **Practice Direction** [1989] **1** 765, FamD.
Practice—
Application in wardship proceedings—
Ex parte application—Applications for routine leave or directions where court has authorised placement of ward with view to adoption—Notice to other parties not normally necessary—Consultation with Official Solicitor when acting as guardian ad litem. **Practice Direction** [1989] **1** 169, FamD.
Removal of ward from jurisdiction—
Removal without leave of court—
Contempt of court—Sequestration. *See* **Contempt of court** (Sequestration—Removal of ward from jurisdiction without leave leave).
Rights of custody. *See* **Minor** (Custody—Rights of custody—Ward of court—Abduction of ward of court).
Temporary visits abroad—Holidays and educational journeys—Ward of court in local authority care and control—Conditions on which ward may proceed out of England and Wales without specific authority of court. **Practice Direction** [1989] **3** 89, FamD.

WARRANTY
Marine insurance. *See* **Marine insurance** (Warranty).

WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Escape of water from mains—
Property insurance—
Scope of policy. *See* **Insurance** (Property insurance—Perils insured against—Escape of water from mains). insured against—Escape of water from mains).
Navigation—
Public right of navigation—
Land covered by water—River—Right of navigation over river—Whether right of navigation a right of way over 'land covered with water'—Highways Act 1980, s 31(1)(11). **A-G (ex rel Yorkshire Derwent Trust Ltd) v Brotherton** [1989] **2** 423, ChD.

WIFE
Maintenance—
Generally. *See* **Husband and wife** (Maintenance).

WILL
Probate. *See* **Probate.**

WINDING UP
Company—
Compulsory winding up. *See* **Company** (Compulsory winding up).

WITNESS
Costs—
Criminal cases—
Award of costs out of central funds. *See* **Criminal law** (Costs—Power to award costs—Award out of central funds). costs—Award out of central funds).
Cross-examination—
Criminal proceedings—
Co-accused. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Co-accused—Cross-examination).
Deposition—
Evidence—
Criminal trial. *See* **Criminal law** (Trial—Depositions as evidence).
Examination—
Foreign tribunal—
Examination in relation to matters pending before foreign tribunal. *See* **Evidence** (Foreign tribunal—Examination of witness in relation to matters pending before foreign tribunal).
Exchange of witnesses' statements. *See* **Evidence** (Exchange of witnesses' statements).

WOMEN
Equality of treatment—
Employment—
Generally. *See* **Employment** (Equality of treatment of men and women).

WRIT
Amendment—
Amendment to correct party's name—
Amendment after judgment—Whether court having jurisdiction to allow amendment of writ after final judgment in proceedings—RSC Ord 2, r 1(2), Ord 20, r 5. **Singh v Atombrook Ltd** [1989] **1** 385, CA.
Service—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Service).
Service on company—
Service at company's registered office—
Failure to serve writ on company at its registered office—Whether failure nullifying proceedings—Whether failure a mere irregularity capable of remedy—Companies Act 1985, s 725(1)—RSC Ord 2, r 1. **Singh v Atombrook Ltd** [1989] **1** 385, CA.
Service out of the jurisdiction—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Service out of the jurisdiction).

YOUNG PERSON
Court proceedings in respect of. *See* **Children and young persons.**